Online ISSN: 2249-4626 Print ISSN : 0975-5896 DOI: 10.17406/GJSFR

# Global Journal

OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F

# Mathematics and Decision Science

10,5 11,5

200

przedstawiające v nut w ramach zakład. ch EPSTAL o średnicy nica plastyczności (minin. trzymałość na rozciągan dłużenie przy maksyma

**Multiple Eulerian Integrals** 

wzedstawiające wy ich hut w ramach zakład ebrowanych EPSTAL o średnie a) R. – granica plastyczności ( b) R<sub>m</sub> – wytrzymałość na roze c) A<sub>gt</sub> – wydłużenie przy ma

sie

do dlug

jakości, ci

**Unified Local Convergence** 

Ans

×10<sup>x</sup>

Functional Product of Graphs

ALOFY WYMA93

Highlights

2

Geometric Methods in Mathematics badania wyrobów, insp

Discovering Thoughts, Inventing Future

**VOLUME 17 ISSUF 8** VFRSION 1.0

© 2001-2017 by Global Journal of Science Frontier Research, USA



### GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F Mathematics & Decision Sciences

### GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F Mathematics & Decision Sciences

Volume 17 Issue 8 (Ver. 1.0)

**OPEN ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY** 

#### © Global Journal of Science Frontier Research. 2017.

#### All rights reserved.

This is a special issue published in version 1.0 of "Global Journal of Science Frontier Research." By Global Journals Inc.

All articles are open access articles distributed under "Global Journal of Science Frontier Research"

Reading License, which permits restricted use. Entire contents are copyright by of "Global Journal of Science Frontier Research" unless otherwise noted on specific articles.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission.

The opinions and statements made in this book are those of the authors concerned. Ultraculture has not verified and neither confirms nor denies any of the foregoing and no warranty or fitness is implied.

Engage with the contents herein at your own risk.

The use of this journal, and the terms and conditions for our providing information, is governed by our Disclaimer, Terms and Conditions and Privacy Policy given on our website <u>http://globaljournals.us/terms-and-condition/</u> <u>menu-id-1463/</u>

By referring / using / reading / any type of association / referencing this journal, this signifies and you acknowledge that you have read them and that you accept and will be bound by the terms thereof.

All information, journals, this journal, activities undertaken, materials, services and our website, terms and conditions, privacy policy, and this journal is subject to change anytime without any prior notice.

Incorporation No.: 0423089 License No.: 42125/022010/1186 Registration No.: 430374 Import-Export Code: 1109007027 Employer Identification Number (EIN): USA Tax ID: 98-0673427

### Global Journals Inc.

(A Delaware USA Incorporation with "Good Standing"; **Reg. Number: 0423089**) Sponsors: Open Association of Research Society Open Scientific Standards

#### Publisher's Headquarters office

Global Journals<sup>®</sup> Headquarters 945th Concord Streets, Framingham Massachusetts Pin: 01701, United States of America USA Toll Free: +001-888-839-7392 USA Toll Free Fax: +001-888-839-7392

#### Offset Typesetting

Global Journals Incorporated 2nd, Lansdowne, Lansdowne Rd., Croydon-Surrey, Pin: CR9 2ER, United Kingdom

#### Packaging & Continental Dispatching

Global Journals Pvt Ltd E-3130 Sudama Nagar, Near Gopur Square, Indore, M.P., Pin:452009, India

Find a correspondence nodal officer near you

To find nodal officer of your country, please email us at *local@globaljournals.org* 

#### *eContacts*

Press Inquiries: press@globaljournals.org Investor Inquiries: investors@globaljournals.org Technical Support: technology@globaljournals.org Media & Releases: media@globaljournals.org

Pricing (Excluding Air Parcel Charges):

Yearly Subscription (Personal & Institutional) 250 USD (B/W) & 350 USD (Color)

### Editorial Board

#### GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH

#### Dr. John Korstad

Ph.D., M.S. at California State University Professor of Biology Department of Biology Oral Roberts University

#### Dr. Rafael Gutiérrez Aguilar

Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc., Psychology (Physiological). National Autonomous University of Mexico.

#### Andreas Maletzky

Zoologist, University of Salzburg, Department of Ecology and Evolution Hellbrunnerstraße, Salzburg Austria, Universitat Salzburg, Austria

#### Tuncel M. Yegulalp

Professor of Mining, Emeritus Earth & Environmental Engineering Henry Krumb School of Mines, Columbia University Director, New York Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institute, USA

#### Nora Fung-yee TAM

#### DPhil

University of York, UK Department of Biology and Chemistry MPhil (Chinese University of Hong Kong)

#### Prof. Philippe Dubois

Ph.D. in Sciences Scientific director of NCC-L, Luxembourg Full professor, University of Mons UMONS, Belgium

#### Dr. Mazeyar Parvinzadeh Gashti

Ph.D, M.Sc., B.Sc. Science and Research Branch of Islamic Azad University, Tehran, Iran Department of Chemistry & Biochemistry University of Bern, Bern, Switzerland

#### Dr. Eugene A. Permyakov

Institute for Biological Instrumentation Russian Academy of Sciences, Director, Pushchino State Institute of Natural Science, Department of Biomedical Engineering, Ph.D., in Biophysics Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, Russia

#### Prof. Dr. Zhang Lifei

Dean, School of Earth and Space Sciences Ph.D., Peking University Beijing, China

#### Prof. Jordi Sort

ICREA Researcher Professor Faculty, School or Institute of Sciences Ph.D., in Materials Science, Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain

#### Dr. Matheos Santamouris

Prof. Department of Physics Ph.D., on Energy Physics Physics Department University of Patras, Greece

#### Dr. Bingsuo Zou

Ph.D. in Photochemistry and Photophysics of Condensed Matter Department of Chemistry, Jilin University, Director of Micro- and Nano- technology Center

#### Dr. Gayle Calverley

Ph.D. in Applied Physics University of Loughborough, UK

#### Dr. Richard B Coffin

Ph.D., in Chemical Oceanography Department of Physical and Environmental Texas A&M University, USA

#### Prof. Ulrich A. Glasmacher

Institute of Earth Sciences, University Heidelberg, Germany, Director of the Steinbeis Transfer Center, TERRA-Explore

#### Dr. Fabiana Barbi

B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Environment, and Society, State University of Campinas, Brazil Center for Environmental Studies and Research State University of Campinas, Brazil

#### Dr. Yiping Li

Ph.D. in Molecular Genetics, Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry, The Academy of Sciences of China, Senior Vice Director, UAB Center for Metabolic Bone Disease

#### Dr. Maria Gullo

Ph.D., Food Science, and Technology University of Catania Department of Agricultural and Food Sciences University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy

#### Dr. Bingyun Li

Ph.D. Fellow, IAES Guest Researcher, NIOSH, CDC, Morgantown, WV Institute of Nano and Biotechnologies West Virginia University, US

#### Dr. Linda Gao

Ph.D. in Analytical Chemistry, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of Mary Hardin-Baylor

#### Dr. Indranil Sen Gupta

Ph.D., Mathematics, Texas A & M University Department of Mathematics, North Dakota State University, North Dakota, USA

#### Dr. Alicia Esther Ares

Ph.D. in Science and Technology, University of General San Martin, Argentina State University of Misiones, US

#### Dr. Lev V. Eppelbaum

Ph.D. Institute of Geophysics, Georgian Academy of Sciences, Tbilisi Assistant Professor Dept Geophys & Planetary Science, Tel Aviv University Israel

#### Dr. A. Heidari

Ph.D., D.Sc Faculty of Chemistry California South University (CSU), United States

#### Dr. Qiang Wu

Ph.D. University of Technology, Sydney Department of Machematics, Physics and Electrical Engineering Northumbria University

#### Dr. Giuseppe A Provenzano

Irrigation and Water Management, Soil Science, Water Science Hydraulic Engineering Dept. of Agricultural and Forest Sciences Universita di Palermo, Italy

#### Dr. Sahraoui Chaieb

Ph.D. Physics and Chemical PhysicsM.S. Theoretical PhysicsB.S. Physics, École Normale Supérieure, ParisAssociate Professor, BioscienceKing Abdullah University of Science and Technology

#### Dr. Lucian Baia

Ph.D. Julius-Maximilians University Würzburg, Germany Associate professor

Department of Condensed Matter Physics and Advanced Technologies Babes-Bolyai University, Romania

#### Dr. Mauro Lenzi

Ph.D.

Biological Science, Pisa University, Italy Lagoon Ecology and Aquaculture Laboratory Orbetello Pesca Lagunare Company

#### Dr. Mihaly Mezei

Associate Professor

Department of Structural and Chemical Biology Mount Sinai School of Medical Center Ph.D., Etvs Lornd University, New York University, United State

#### Dr. Wen-Yih Sun

Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Purdue University, Director, National Center for Typhoon and Flooding, United State

#### Dr. Shengbing Deng

Departamento de Ingeniería Matemática, Universidad de Chile. Facultad de Ciencias Físicas y Matemáticas. Blanco Encalada 2120, piso 4. Casilla 170-3. Correo 3. - Santiago, Chile

#### Dr. Arshak Poghossian

Ph.D. Solid-State Physics Leningrad Electrotechnical Institute, Russia

Institute of Nano and Biotechnologies Aachen University of Applied Sciences, Germany

#### Dr. T. David A. Forbes

Associate Professor and Range Nutritionist Ph.D. Edinburgh University - Animal Nutrition M.S. Aberdeen University - Animal Nutrition B.A. University of Dublin- Zoology.

#### Dr. Fotini Labropulu

Mathematics - Luther College University of Regina, Ph.D., M.Sc. in Mathematics B.A. (Honours) in Mathematics University of Windsor Web: luthercollege.edu/Default.aspx

#### Dr. Miguel Angel Ariño

Professor of Decision Sciences IESE Business School Barcelona, Spain (Universidad de Navarra) Ph.D. in Mathematics, University of Barcelona, Spain

#### Dr. Della Ata

BS in Biological Sciences MA in Regional Economics, Hospital Pharmacy Pharmacy Technician Educator

#### Dr. Claudio Cuevas

Department of Mathematics Universidade Federal de Pernambuco Recife PE Brazil

#### Dr. Yap Yee Jiun

B.Sc.(Manchester), Ph.D.(Brunel), M.Inst.P.(UK) Institute of Mathematical Sciences, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

#### Dr. Latifa Oubedda

National School of Applied Sciences, University Ibn Zohr, Agadir, Morocco Lotissement Elkhier N°66, Bettana Salé Maroc

#### Dr. Hai-Linh Tran

Ph.D. in Biological Engineering Department of Biological Engineering College of Engineering, Inha University, Incheon, Korea

#### Angelo Basile

Professor

Institute of Membrane Technology (ITM) Italian National, Research Council (CNR), Italy

#### Dr. Yaping Ren

School of Statistics and Mathematics Yunnan University of Finance and Economics Kunming 650221, China

#### Dr. Gerard G. Dumancas

Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Arthritis and Clinical Immunology Research Program, Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation Oklahoma City, OK, United States

Dr. Bondage Devanand Dhondiram

#### Ph.D.

No. 8, Alley 2, Lane 9, Hongdao station, Xizhi district, New Taipei city 221, Taiwan (ROC) Dr. Eman M. Gouda

Biochemistry Department, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo University, Giza, Egypt

#### Dr. Bing-Fang Hwang

Ph.D., in Environmental and Occupational Epidemiology, Professor, Department of Occupational Safety and Health, China Medical University, Taiwan

#### Dr. Baziotis Ioannis

Ph.D. in Petrology-Geochemistry-Mineralogy Lipson, Athens, Greece

#### Dr. R.K. Dixit(HON.)

M.Sc., Ph.D., FICCT Chief Author, India Email: authorind@globaljournals.org

#### Dr. Xianghong Qi

University of Tennessee Oak Ridge National Laboratory Center for Molecular Biophysics Oak Ridge National Laboratory Knoxville, TN 37922, United States

#### Dr. Vladimir Burtman

Research Scientist

The University of Utah, Geophysics, Frederick Albert Sutton Building, 115 S 1460 E Room 383 Salt Lake City, UT 84112, US

#### Dr. Yaping Ren

School of Statistics and Mathematics Yunnan University of Finance and Economics Kunming 650221, China

### Contents of the Issue

- i. Copyright Notice
- ii. Editorial Board Members
- iii. Chief Author and Dean
- iv. Contents of the Issue
- 1. On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals with Multivariable A-Functions. *1-13*
- 2. Functional Product of Graphs and Multiagent Systems. *15-28*
- 3. On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals with Multivariable Aleph-Functions. 29-42
- 4. On Some Geometric Methods in Mathematics and Mechanics. 43-49
- 5. Unified Local Convergence for Some High order Methods with One Parameter. *51-58*
- 6. Analytical Solutions for a Horizontally Oscillated Semi-Submerged Cylinder. *59-70*
- A Note on the Representation and Definition of Dual Split Semi-Quaternions Algebra. 71-78
- v. Fellows
- vi. Auxiliary Memberships
- vii. Process of Submission of Research Paper
- viii. Preferred Author Guidelines
- ix. Index



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals with Multivariable A-Functions

By Frederic Ayant

*Abstract-* Recently, Raina and Srivastava and Srivastava and Hussain have provided closed-form expressions for a number of an Eulerian integral involving multivariable H-functions. Motivated by these recent works, we aim at evaluating a general class of multiple Eulerian integrals concerning the product of two multivariable A-functions defined by Gautam et Asgar[4], a class of multivariable polynomials and the extension of the Hurwitz-Lerch Zeta function. These integrals will serve as a fundamental formula from which one can deduce numerous useful integrals.

Keywords: multivariable A-function, multiple eulerian integral, the class of polynomials, the extension of the hurwitz-lerch zeta function, srivastava-daoust polynomial, A-function of one variable.

GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 05C45



Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. Frederic Ayant. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution. Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.









 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

I.S. Gradsteyn and I.M. Ryxhik, Table of integrals, series and products: Academic

press, New York 1980.

6.

# On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals with Multivariable A-Functions

Frederic Ayant

Abstract- Recently, Raina and Srivastava and Srivastava and Hussain have provided closed-form expressions for a number of an Eulerian integral involving multivariable H-functions. Motivated by these recent works, we aim at evaluating a general class of multiple Eulerian integrals concerning the product of two multivariable A-functions defined by Gautam et Asgar[4], a class of multivariable polynomials and the extension of the Hurwitz-Lerch Zeta function. These integrals will serve as a fundamental formula from which one can deduce numerous useful integrals.

Keywords: multivariable A-function, multiple eulerian integral, the class of polynomials, the extension of the hurwitz-lerch zeta function, srivastava-daoust polynomial, A-function of one variable.

#### I. INTRODUCTION AND PREREQUISITES

The well-known Eulerian Beta integral [6]

$$\int_{a}^{b} (z-a)^{\alpha-1} (b-t)^{\beta-1} \mathrm{d}t = (b-a)^{\alpha+\beta-1} B(\alpha,\beta) (Re(\alpha) > 0, Re(\beta) > 0, b > a)$$

Is a basic result of evaluation of numerous other potentially useful integrals involving various special functions and polynomials. The mathematicians Raina and Srivastava [7], Saigo and Saxena [8], Srivastava and Hussain [11], Srivastava and Garg [10] et cetera have established some Eulerian integrals involving the various general class of polynomials, Meijer's G-function and Fox's H-function of one and more variables with general arguments. Recently, several Authors study some multiple Eulerian integrals, see Bhargava [2], Goyal and Mathur [5], Ayant [1] and others. The aim of this paper, we obtain general multiple Eulerian integrals of the product of two multivariable A-functions defined by Gautam et al [4], a class of multivariable polynomials [10] and the extension of the Hurwitz-Lerch Zeta function.

The last function noted  $\phi(z, \mathfrak{s}, a)$  is introduced by Srivastava et al ([15], eq.(6.2), page 503) as follows:

$$\phi_{(\lambda_1,\cdots,\lambda_{\mathbf{p}},\mu_1,\cdots,\mu_{\mathbf{q}})}^{(\rho_1,\cdots,\rho_{\mathbf{p}},\sigma_1,\cdots,\sigma_{\mathbf{q}})}(z;\mathfrak{s},a) = \sum_{R=0}^{\infty} \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{\mathbf{p}} (\lambda_j)_{R\rho_j}}{(a+R)^{\mathfrak{s}} \prod_{j=1}^{\mathbf{q}} (\mu_j)_{R\sigma_j}} \times \frac{z^R}{R!}$$

with :  $\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{q} \in \mathbb{N}_0, \lambda_j \in \mathbb{C}(j = 1, \cdots, \mathbf{p}), a, \mu_j \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{Z}_0^* \quad (j = 1, \cdots, \mathbf{q}), \rho_j, \sigma_k \in \mathbb{R}^+$  $(j = 1, \cdots, \mathbf{p}; k = 1, \cdots, \mathbf{q})$ 

Author: Teacher in High School, France. e-mail: frederic@gmail.com

where 
$$\Delta>-1$$
 when  $\mathfrak{s},z\in\mathbb{C};\Delta=-1$  and  $\mathfrak{s}\in\mathbb{C},when|z|<\bigtriangledown^*$  ,  $\Delta=-1$  and  $Re(\chi)>rac{1}{2}$  when  $\left|z
ight|=\bigtriangledown^*$ 

$$\nabla^* = \prod_{j=1}^{\mathbf{p}} \rho_j^{\rho_j} \prod_{j=1}^{\mathbf{q}} \sigma_j^{\sigma_j}; \Delta = \sum_{j=1}^{\mathbf{q}} \sigma_j - \sum_{j=1}^{\mathbf{p}} \rho_j; \chi = \mathfrak{s} + \sum_{j=1}^{\mathbf{q}} \mu_j - \sum_{j=1}^{\mathbf{p}} \lambda_j + \frac{\mathbf{p} - \mathbf{q}}{2}$$

We shall call these conditions the conditions (f) and  $\bar{A}_R = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{\mathbf{p}} (\lambda_j)_{R\rho_j}}{(a+R)^{\mathfrak{s}} \prod_{j=1}^{\mathbf{q}} (\mu_j)_{R\sigma_j}}$ 

The multivariable A-function is a generalization of the multivariable H-function studied by Srivastava and Panda [13,14]. The A-function of r-variables is defined and represented in the following manner.

$$A(z_{1}, \cdots, z_{r}) = A_{p,q:p_{1},q_{1}; \cdots; p_{r},q_{r}}^{m,n:m_{1},n_{1}; \cdots; m_{r},n_{r}} \begin{pmatrix} z_{1} \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z_{r} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} (a_{j}; A_{j}^{(1)}, \cdots, A_{j}^{(r)})_{1,p} : (c_{j}^{(1)}, C_{j}^{(1)})_{1,p_{1}}; \cdots; (c_{j}^{(r)}, C_{j}^{(r)})_{1,p_{r}} \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z_{r} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} (a_{j}; A_{j}^{(1)}, \cdots, A_{j}^{(r)})_{1,p} : (c_{j}^{(1)}, C_{j}^{(1)})_{1,p_{1}}; \cdots; (c_{j}^{(r)}, C_{j}^{(r)})_{1,p_{r}} \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z_{r} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^r} \int_{L_1} \cdots \int_{L_r} \psi(s_1, \cdots, s_r) \prod_{k=1}^r \theta_k(s_k) z_k^{s_k} \, \mathrm{d}s_1 \cdots \mathrm{d}s_r \tag{1.3}$$

where  $\phi(s_1, \cdots, s_r)$ ,  $\theta_i(s_i)$ ,  $i = 1, \cdots, r$  are given by:

$$\psi(s_1, \cdots, s_r) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^m \Gamma(b_j - \sum_{i=1}^r B_j^{(i)} s_i) \prod_{j=1}^n \Gamma(1 - a_j + \sum_{i=1}^r A_j^{(i)} s_j)}{\prod_{j=n+1}^p \Gamma(a_j - \sum_{i=1}^r A_j^{(i)} s_j) \prod_{j=m+1}^q \Gamma(1 - b_j + \sum_{i=1}^r B_j^{(i)} s_j)}$$
$$\theta_i(s_i) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{n_i} \Gamma(1 - c_j^{(i)} + C_j^{(i)} s_i) \prod_{j=1}^{m_i} \Gamma(d_j^{(i)} - D_j^{(i)} s_i)}{\prod_{j=n_i+1}^{p_i} \Gamma(c_j^{(i)} - C_j^{(i)} s_i) \prod_{j=m_i+1}^{q_i} \Gamma(1 - d_j^{(i)} + D_j^{(i)} s_i)}$$

Here  $m, n, p, m_i, n_i, p_i, c_i \in \mathbb{N}^*$ ;  $i = 1, \cdots, r$ ;  $a_j, b_j, c_j^{(i)}, d_j^{(i)}, A_j^{(i)}, B_j^{(i)}, C_j^{(i)}, D_j^{(i)} \in \mathbb{C}$ 

The multiple integral defining the A-function of r variables converges absolutely if:

$$|arg(\Omega_i)z_k| < \frac{1}{2}\eta_k \pi, \xi^* = 0, \eta_i > 0$$
(1.4)

$$\Omega_{i} = \prod_{j=1}^{p} \{A_{j}^{(i)}\}^{A_{j}^{(i)}} \prod_{j=1}^{q} \{B_{j}^{(i)}\}^{-B_{j}^{(i)}} \prod_{j=1}^{q_{i}} \{D_{j}^{(i)}\}^{D_{j}^{(i)}} \prod_{j=1}^{p_{i}} \{C_{j}^{(i)}\}^{-C_{j}^{(i)}}; i = 1, \cdots, r$$
(1.5)

$$\xi_i^* = Im \left(\sum_{j=1}^p A_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^q B_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{q_i} D_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{p_i} C_j^{(i)}\right); i = 1, \cdots, r$$
(1.6)

$$\eta_i = Re\left(\sum_{j=1}^n A_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=n+1}^p A_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^m B_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=m+1}^q B_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m_i} D_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=m_i+1}^{q_i} D_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n_i} C_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=n_i+1}^{p_i} C_j^{(i)}\right) (1.7)$$

for  $i = 1, \cdots, r$ 

of

2017

If all the poles of (1.6) are simple, then the integral (1.4) can be evaluated with the help of the residue theorem to give

$$A(z_1, \cdots, z_r) = \sum_{G_k=1}^{m_k} \sum_{g_k=0}^{\infty} \phi \frac{\prod_{k=1}^r \phi_k z_k^{\eta_{G_k,g_k}}(-)^{\sum_{k=1}^r g_k}}{\prod_{k=1}^r \delta_{G^{(k)}}^{(k)} \prod_{k=1}^r g_k!}$$
(1.8)

where  $\phi$  and  $\phi_i$  are defined by

Notes

$$\phi = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{n} \Gamma^{A_{j}} \left( 1 - a_{j} + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_{j}^{(i)} S_{k} \right)}{\prod_{j=n+1}^{p} \Gamma^{A_{j}} \left( a_{j} - \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_{j}^{(i)} S_{k} \right) \prod_{j=1}^{q} \Gamma^{B_{j}} \left( 1 - b_{j} + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \beta_{j}^{(i)} S_{k} \right)}$$

and

$$\phi_{i} = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{n_{i}} \Gamma^{C_{j}^{(i)}} \left(1 - c_{j}^{(i)} + \gamma_{j}^{(i)} S_{k}\right) \prod_{j=1}^{m_{i}} \Gamma \left(d_{j}^{(i)} - \delta_{j}^{(i)} S_{k}\right)}{\prod_{j=n_{i}+1}^{p_{i}} \Gamma^{C_{j}^{(i)}} \left(c_{j}^{(i)} - \gamma_{j}^{(i)} S_{k}\right) \prod_{j=m_{i}+1}^{q_{i}} \Gamma^{D_{j}^{(i)}} \left(1 - d_{j}^{(i)} + \delta_{j}^{(i)} S_{k}\right)}, i = 1, \cdots, r$$

where

$$S_k = \eta_{G_k,g_k} = rac{d_{g_k}^{(k)} + G_k}{\delta_{g_k}^{(k)}} ext{ for } k = 1, \cdots, r$$

which is valid under the following conditions:  $\epsilon_{M_k}^{(k)}[p_j^{(k)} + p'_k] \neq \epsilon_j^{(k)}[p_{M_k} + g_k]$ We shall note  $A(z_1, \dots, z_r) = A_1(z_1, \dots, z_r)$  and

$$A(z'_{1}, \cdots, z'_{s}) = A_{p',q':p'_{1},q'_{1}; \cdots; p'_{s},q'_{s}}^{m',n':m'_{1},n'_{1}; \cdots; m'_{s},n'_{s}} \begin{pmatrix} z'_{1} \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z'_{s} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} (a'_{j}; A'_{j}^{(1)}, \cdots, A'_{j}^{(s)})_{1,p'} : (c'_{j}^{(1)}, C'_{j}^{(1)})_{1,p'_{1}}; \cdots; (c'_{j}^{(s)}, C'_{j}^{(s)})_{1,p'_{s}} \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z'_{s} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} (a'_{j}; A'_{j}^{(1)}, \cdots, A'_{j}^{(s)})_{1,p'} : (c'_{j}^{(1)}, C'_{j}^{(1)})_{1,p'_{1}}; \cdots; (c'_{j}^{(s)}, C'_{j}^{(s)})_{1,p'_{s}} \\ \cdot \\ z'_{s} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$=\frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^s}\int_{L_1'}\cdots\int_{L_s'}\zeta(t_1,\cdots,t_s)\prod_{k=1}^s\phi_k(t_k)z_k'{}^{t_k}\mathrm{d}t_1\cdots\mathrm{d}t_s\tag{1.9}$$

where  $\ \zeta(t_1,\cdots,t_s), \ \phi_i(t_i), \ i=1,\cdots,s$  are given by :

$$\phi'(t_1,\cdots,t_s) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m'} \Gamma(b'_j - \sum_{i=1}^s B'_j{}^{(i)}t_i) \prod_{j=1}^{n'} \Gamma(1 - a'_j + \sum_{i=1}^s A'_j{}^{(i)}t_j)}{\prod_{j=n'+1}^{p'} \Gamma(a'_j - \sum_{i=1}^s A'_j{}^{(i)}t_j) \prod_{j=m'+1}^{q'} \Gamma(1 - b'_j + \sum_{i=1}^s B'_j{}^{(i)}t_j)}$$

$$\theta_i'(t_i) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{n_i'} \Gamma(1 - c_j'^{(i)} + C_j'^{(i)}t_i) \prod_{j=1}^{m_i'} \Gamma(d_j'^{(i)} - D_j'^{(i)}t_i)}{\prod_{j=n_i'+1}^{p_i'} \Gamma(c_j'^{(i)} - C_j'^{(i)}t_i) \prod_{j=m_i'+1}^{q_i'} \Gamma(1 - d_j'^{(i)} + D_j'^{(i)}t_i)}$$

Here  $m', n', p', m'_i, n'_i, p'_i, c'_i \in \mathbb{N}^*$ ;  $i = 1, \dots, r$ ;  $a'_j, b'_j, c'_j{}^{(i)}, d'_j{}^{(i)}, A'_j{}^{(i)}, B'_j{}^{(i)}, C'_j{}^{(i)}, D'_j{}^{(i)} \in \mathbb{C}$ The multiple integral defining the A-function of r variables converges absolutely if:

$$|\arg(\Omega'_i)z'_k| < \frac{1}{2}\eta'_k \pi, \xi'^* = 0, \eta'_i > 0$$
(1.10)

$$\Omega_{i}^{\prime} = \prod_{j=1}^{p^{\prime}} \{A_{j}^{\prime(i)}\}^{A_{j}^{\prime(i)}} \prod_{j=1}^{q^{\prime}} \{B_{j}^{\prime(i)}\}^{-B_{j}^{\prime(i)}} \prod_{j=1}^{q_{i}^{\prime}} \{D_{j}^{\prime(i)}\}^{D_{j}^{\prime(i)}} \prod_{j=1}^{p_{i}^{\prime}} \{C_{j}^{\prime(i)}\}^{-C_{j}^{\prime(i)}}; i = 1, \cdots, s$$
(1.11)

$$\xi_{i}^{\prime*} = Im\left(\sum_{j=1}^{p'} A_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{q'} B_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{q'_{i}} D_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{p'_{i}} C_{j}^{\prime(i)}\right); i = 1, \cdots, s$$
(1.12)

$$\eta'_{i} = Re\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n'} A_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=n'+1}^{p'} A_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m'} B_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=m'+1}^{q'} B_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m'_{i}} D_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=m'_{i}+1}^{q'_{i}} D_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n'_{i}} C_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=n'_{i}+1}^{p'_{i}} C_{j}^{\prime(i)}\right)$$

$$i = 1, \cdots, s$$
(1.13)

Srivastava and Garg [10] introduced a class of multivariable polynomials as follows

$$S_{L}^{h_{1},\cdots,h_{u}}[z_{1},\cdots,z_{u}] = \sum_{R_{1},\cdots,R_{u}=0}^{h_{1}R_{1}+\cdots+h_{u}R_{u}} (-L)_{h_{1}R_{1}+\cdots+h_{u}R_{u}} B(L;R_{1},\cdots,R_{u}) \frac{z_{1}^{R_{1}}\cdots z_{u}^{R_{u}}}{R_{1}!\cdots R_{u}!}$$
(1.14)

The coefficients  $B(L; R_1, \dots, R_u)$  are arbitrary real or complex constants.

We shall note

$$B_{u} = \frac{(-L)_{h_{1}R_{1} + \dots + h_{u}R_{u}}B(L; R_{1}, \dots, R_{u})}{R_{1}! \cdots R_{u}!}$$

#### INTEGRAL REPRESENTATION OF GENERALIZED HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTION II.

The following generalized hypergeometric function regarding multiple integrals contour is also required [12, page 39 eq.30]

$$\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j)}{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j)} {}_{P}F_Q\left[(A_P); (B_Q); -(x_1 + \dots + x_r)\right]$$
$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^r} \int_{L_1} \dots \int_{L_r} \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j + s_1 + \dots + s_r)}{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j + s_1 + \dots + s_r)} \Gamma(-s_1) \dots \Gamma(-s_r) x_1^{s_1} \dots x_r^{s_r} \mathrm{d}s_1 \dots \mathrm{d}s_r \qquad (2.1)$$

where the contours are of Barnes type with indentations, if necessary, to ensure that the poles  $\Gamma(A_i + s_1 + \dots + s_r)$  of are separated from those of  $\Gamma(-s_i), j = 1, \dots, r$ . The above result (2.1) is easily established by an appeal to the calculus of residues by calculating the residues at the poles of  $\Gamma(-s_i), j = 1, \cdots, r$ 

The equivalent form of Eulerian beta integral is given by (1.1):

#### MAIN INTEGRAL III.

We shall note:

=

$$\begin{aligned} X = m'_1, n'_1; \cdots; m'_s, n'_s; 1, 0; \cdots; 1, 0; 1, 0; \cdots; 1, 0 \\ Y = p'_1, q'_1; \cdots; p'_s, q'_s; 0, 1; \cdots; 0, 1; 0, 1; \cdots; 0, 1 \\ \mathbb{A} = \left[1 + \sigma_i^{(1)} - \sum_{k'=1}^u R_{k'} \rho_i''^{(1,k')} - \sum_{k=1}^r \eta_{G_k, g_k} \rho_i^{(1,k)} - \theta_i^{(1)} R; \rho_i'^{(1,1)}, \cdots, \rho_i'^{(1,s)}, \tau_i^{(1,1)}, \cdots, \tau_i^{(1,l)}, 1, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots, \end{aligned}$$

© 2017 Global Journals Inc. (US)

10. H.M. Srivastava and M.

H.M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving general class of polynomials and the multivariable H function. Rev. Roumaine. Phys. 32 (1987) 685-692.

Garg, Some integrals involving

$$\begin{split} \left[ 1 + \sigma_{i}^{(T)} - \sum_{k'=1}^{u} R_{k'} \rho_{i}^{\prime\prime(T,k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{u,gk}} \rho_{i}^{(T,k)} - \theta_{i}^{(T)} R_{i} \rho_{i}^{\prime(T,1)}, \cdots, \rho_{i}^{\prime(T,s)}, \tau_{i}^{(T,1)}, \cdots, \tau_{i}^{(T,t)}, 1, 0, \cdots, 0 \right]_{1,s}, \\ \left[ 1 - A_{j}; 0, \cdots, 0, 1, \cdots, 1, 0, \cdots, 0 \right]_{1,P}, \\ \\ \left[ 1 - \beta_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{u} R_{k'} \eta_{i}^{\prime\prime(k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k,gk}} \eta_{i}^{(k)} - R\lambda_{i}; \eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, \eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}, \theta_{i}^{(1)}, \cdots, \theta_{i}^{(f)}, 1, \cdots, 1, 0, \cdots, 0 \right]_{1,s} \\ \mathbf{A} = (a_{j}'; A_{j}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, A_{j}^{\prime(s)}, 0, \cdots, 0, 0, \cdots, 0)_{1,p'} : (c_{j}^{\prime(1)}, C_{j}^{\prime(1)})_{1,p'_{1}}; \cdots; (c_{j}^{\prime(r)}, C_{j}^{\prime(s)})_{1,p'_{s}} \\ \left( 1, 0 \right), \cdots, (1, 0); (1, 0), \cdots, (1, 0) \\ \\ \mathbb{B} = \left[ 1 + \sigma_{i}^{(1)} - \sum_{k'=1}^{u} R_{k'} \rho_{i}^{\prime\prime(1,k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k,gk}} \rho_{i}^{(1,k)} - \theta_{i}^{(1)} R_{i}; \rho_{i}^{\prime(1,1)}, \cdots, \rho_{i}^{\prime(1,s)}, \tau_{i}^{(1,1)}, \cdots, \tau_{i}^{(1,d)}, 0, \cdots, 0 \right]_{1,s}, \\ \\ \left[ 1 + \sigma_{i}^{(T)} - \sum_{k'=1}^{u} R_{k'} \rho_{i}^{\prime\prime(1,k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k,gk}} \rho_{i}^{(T,k)} - \theta_{i}^{(T)} R_{i}; \rho_{i}^{\prime(T,1)}, \cdots, \rho_{i}^{\prime(1,s)}, \tau_{i}^{\prime(1,1)}, \cdots, \tau_{i}^{(1,d)}, 0, \cdots, 0 \right]_{1,s}, \\ \\ \left[ 1 - B_{j}; 0, \cdots, 0, 1, \cdots, 1, 0, \cdots, 0 \right]_{1,Q}, \\ \\ \left[ 1 - \alpha_{i} - \beta_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{u} (\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime(k')} + \eta_{i}^{\prime\prime(k')}) R_{k'} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} (\delta_{i}^{(k)} + \eta_{i}^{(k)}) \eta_{G_{k,gk}} - (\zeta_{i} + \lambda_{i}) R; \\ \\ \left( \delta_{i}^{\prime(1)} + \eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, (\delta_{i}^{\prime(s)} + \eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}), (\mu_{i}^{(1)} + \theta_{i}^{(1)}), \cdots, (\mu_{i}^{(1)} + \theta_{i}^{(1)}), 1, \cdots, 1 \right]_{1,s} \\ \\ \mathbf{B} = (b_{j}'; B_{j}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, B_{j}^{\prime(s)}, 0, \cdots, 0, 0, \cdots, 0)_{1,q'} : (d_{j}^{\prime(1)}, D_{j}^{\prime(1)})_{1,q'_{1}}; \cdots; (d_{j}^{\prime(s)}, D_{j}^{\prime(s)})_{1,q'_{2}}; \\ (0, 1), \cdots, (0, 1); (0, 1), \cdots, (0, 1) \\ \end{array} \right$$

We have the following multiple Eulerian integrals, we obtain the A-function of (r+l+T)-variables.

Theorem

$$\begin{split} & \int_{u_{1}}^{v_{1}} \cdots \int_{u_{t}}^{v_{t}} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (x_{i} - u_{i})^{\alpha_{i} - 1} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\beta_{i} - 1} \prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{i}^{(j)}} \right] \\ & A_{1} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}} \right] \\ & \ddots \\ & \ddots \\ & \vdots \\ z_{r} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(r)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{\prime(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{\prime(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{\prime(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right] \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}} {\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{\prime(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{\prime(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right] \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}} {\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{\prime(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{\prime(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right] \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}} {\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{\prime(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{\prime(j)})^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right) \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \prod_{i=1}^{T} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(i)}}} {\sum_{i=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{\prime(j)} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}} \right) \right) A_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{T} \prod_{i=1}^{T} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(i)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}$$

where

$$E_{ij} = \frac{1}{\prod_{i=1}^{t} \prod_{j=1}^{W} (u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)})^{\sum_{k'=1}^{u} \rho_i^{\prime\prime(j,k')} R_{k'} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} \rho_i^{(j,k)} \eta_{G_k,g_k} + \theta_i^{(j)} R}}{\prod_{i=1}^{t} (v_i - u_i)^{\sum_{k'=1}^{u} (\delta_i^{\prime\prime\prime(k')} + \eta_i^{\prime\prime(k')}) R_{k'} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} (\delta_i^{(k)} + \eta_i^{(k)}) \eta_{G_k,g_k} + (\zeta_i + \lambda_i) R}}$$

$$\times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{t} (1-t)}{\prod_{i=1}^{t} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} (u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}) \sum_{k'=1}^{u} \rho_i^{\prime\prime(j,k')} R_{k'} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} \rho_i^{(j,k)} \eta_{G_k,g_k} + \theta_i^{(j)} R_{k'}}}$$

$$w_{m} = \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (v_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(m)} + \eta_{i}^{\prime(m)}} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{-\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,m)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,m)}} \right], m = 1, \cdots, s$$

$$W_{k} = \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (v_{i} - u_{i})^{\mu_{i}^{(k)} + \theta_{i}^{(k)}} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{-\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{-\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}} \right], k = 1, \cdots, l$$

 $N_{\mathrm{otes}}$ 

$$G_{j} = \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(v_{i} - u_{i})U_{i}^{(j)}}{u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + V_{i}^{(j)}} \right], j = 1, \cdots, W$$

$$G_j = -\prod_{i=1}^t \left[ \frac{(v_i - u_i)U_i^{(j)}}{u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}} \right], j = W + 1, \cdots, T$$

$$\sum_{G_k=1}^{m_k} \sum_{g_k=0}^{\infty} = \sum_{G_1,\cdots,G_r=1}^{m_1,\cdots,m_r} \sum_{g_1,\cdots,g_r=0}^{\infty}$$

Provided that:

(A)  $W \in [0,T]; u_i, v_i \in \mathbb{R}; i = 1, \cdots, t$ 

$$(\mathbf{B})\min\{\delta_{i}^{(g)}, \eta_{i}^{(g)}, \delta_{i}^{\prime(h)}, \eta_{i}^{\prime(h)}, \delta_{i}^{\prime\prime(k)}, \eta_{i}^{\prime\prime(k)}, \zeta_{i}, \eta_{i}\} \ge 0; g = 1, \cdots, r; i = 1, \cdots, t; h = 1, \cdots, s; k = 1, \cdots, u \\ \min\{\rho_{i}^{(j,g)}, \rho_{i}^{\prime(j,h)}, \rho_{i}^{\prime\prime(j,k)}, \theta_{i}^{(j)}, \tau_{i}^{(j,k)}\} \ge 0; j = 1, \cdots, T; i = 1, \cdots, t; g = 1, \cdots, r; h = 1, \cdots, s; k' = 1, \cdots, u; k = 1, \cdots, u \\ (\mathbf{C}) \ \sigma_{i}^{(j)} \in \mathbb{R}, U_{i}^{(j)}, V_{i}^{(j)} \in \mathbb{C}, z_{i'}, z_{j'}, z_{k'}^{\prime\prime}, g_{k}, G_{j} \in \mathbb{C}; i = 1, \cdots, t; j = 1, \cdots, T; i' = 1, \cdots, r; \\ j' = 1, \cdots, s; k' = 1, \cdots, u; k = 1, \cdots, l$$

$$(\mathbf{D})max\left[\left|\frac{(v_i - u_i)U_i^{(j)}}{u_iU_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}}\right|\right] < 1, i = 1, \cdots, s; j = 1, \cdots, W$$
 and

$$max\left[\left|\frac{(v_i - u_i)U_i^{(j)}}{u_iU_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}}\right|\right] < 1, i = 1, \cdots, s; j = W + 1, \cdots, T$$

(E)  $\left| arg\left( z_i \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\rho_i^{(j,k)}} \right) \right| < \frac{1}{2} \eta_k \pi, k = 1, \cdots, r$ , where

$$\eta_i = Re\left(\sum_{j=1}^n A_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=n+1}^p A_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^m B_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=m+1}^q B_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m_i} D_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=m_i+1}^{q_i} D_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n_i} C_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=n_i+1}^{p_i} C_j^{(i)} \right)$$

$$\begin{split} &-\delta_{i}^{(k)} - \eta_{i}^{(k)} - \sum_{j=1}^{T} \rho_{i}^{(j,k)} > 0 \\ &\left| \arg\left( z_{i}^{\prime} \prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{p_{i}^{\prime(j,k)}} \right) \right| < \frac{1}{2} \eta_{k}^{\prime} \pi, k = 1, \cdots, s \text{ , where} \\ &\eta_{i}^{\prime} = Re\left( \sum_{j=1}^{n'} A_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=n'+1}^{p'} A_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m'} B_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=m'+1}^{q'} B_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m'_{i}} D_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=m'_{i}+1}^{q'_{i}} D_{j}^{\prime(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n'_{i}} C_{j}^{\prime(i)} - \sum_{j=n'_{i}+1}^{p'_{i}} C_{j}^{\prime(i)} \right) \\ &-\delta_{i}^{\prime(k)} - \eta_{i}^{\prime(k)} - \sum_{j=1}^{T} \rho_{i}^{\prime(j,k)} > 0 \\ &(\mathbf{F}) Re\left( \alpha_{i} + \zeta_{i} R + \sum_{j=1}^{r} \delta_{i}^{(j)} \eta_{G_{j},g_{j}} \right) + \sum_{k=1}^{s} \delta_{i}^{\prime(k)} \min_{1 \leq j \leq m'_{k}} Re\left( \frac{d_{j}^{\prime(k)}}{D_{j}^{\prime(k)}} \right) > 0 \text{ and} \\ ℜ\left( \beta_{i} + \lambda_{i} R + \sum_{j=1}^{r} \eta_{i}^{(j)} \eta_{G_{j},g_{j}} \right) + \sum_{k=1}^{s} \eta_{i}^{\prime(k)} \min_{1 \leq j \leq m'_{k}} Re\left( \frac{d_{j}^{\prime(k)}}{D_{j}^{\prime(k)}} \right) > 0 \text{ for } i = 1, \cdots, t \\ &(\mathbf{G}). P \leq Q + 1 \text{ The equality holds, when, also} \end{split}$$

 $\text{either } P > Q \text{ and } \sum_{k=1}^{l} \left| g_k \left( \prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\tau_i^{(j,k)}} \right) \right|^{\frac{1}{Q-P}} < 1 \qquad (u_i \leqslant x_i \leqslant v_i; i = 1, \cdots, t)$ 

or 
$$P \leq Q$$
 and  $\max_{1 \leq k \leq l} \left[ \left| \left( g_k \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{-\tau_i^{(j,k)}} \right) \right| \right] < 1 \quad (u_i \leq x_i \leq v_i; i = 1, \cdots, t)$ 

(H) the conditions (f) are satisfied

#### Proof

To establish the formula (3.1), we first express the extension of the Hurwitz-Lerch Zeta function, the class of multivariable polynomials  $S_L^{h_1,\cdots,h_u}[.]$  and the multivariable A-function  $A_1(z_1,\cdots,z_r)$  in series with the help of (1,2), (1,14) and (1.18) respectively, use integral contour representation with the help of (1.9) for the multivariable A-function  $A_2(z'_1,\cdots,z'_s)$  occurring on its left-hand side and use the integral contour representation with the help of (2.1) for the Generalized hypergeometric function  $PF_Q(.)$ . Changing the order of integration and summation (which is easily seen to be justified due to the absolute convergence of the integral and the summations involved in the process). Now we write:

$$\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} = \prod_{j=1}^{W} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}}$$
(3.2)

where 
$$K_i^{(j)} = v_i^{(j)} - \theta_i^{(j)}R - \sum_{l=1}^r \rho_i^{(j,l)}\eta_{G_l,g_l} - \sum_{l=1}^s \rho_i'^{(j,l)}\psi_l - \sum_{l=1}^v \rho_i''^{(j,v)}K_l$$
 where  $i = 1, \cdots, t; j = 1, \cdots, T$ 

and express the factors occurring in R.H.S. Of (3.1) in terms of following Mellin-Barnes integral contour, we obtain:

$$\prod_{j=1}^{W} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} = \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \frac{(U_i^{(j)} u_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}}}{\Gamma(-K_i^{(j)})} \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right]$$
$$\prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \frac{(U_i^{(j)} (x_i - u_i)}{(u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)})} \right]^{\zeta_j'} d\zeta_1' \cdots d\zeta_W'$$
(3.3)

and

$$\prod_{i=W+1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} = \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \frac{(U_i^{(j)} v_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}}}{\Gamma(-K_i^{(j)})} \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_T j = W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T}$$

$$\prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ -\frac{(U_i^{(j)}(v_i - x_i))}{(v_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)})} \right]^{\zeta_j} d\zeta'_{W+1} \cdots d\zeta'_T$$
(3.16)

We apply the Fubini's theorem for multiple integral. Finally evaluating the innermost **x**-integral with the help of (1.1) and reinterpreting the multiple Mellin-Barnes integrals contour regarding the multivariable A-function of (r + l + T)-variables, we obtain the formula (3.7).

#### IV. PARTICULAR CASES

a) Srivastava-Daoust polynomial [9]

$$If \quad B(L;R_1,\cdots,R_u) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{\bar{A}} (a_j)_{R_1 \theta'_j + \cdots + R_u \theta'^{(u)}_j} \prod_{j=1}^{B'} (b'_j)_{R_1 \phi'_j} \cdots \prod_{j=1}^{B^{(u)}} (b^{(u)}_j)_{R_u \phi'^{(u)}_j}}{\prod_{j=1}^{\bar{C}} (c_j)_{R_1 \psi'_j + \cdots + R_u \psi'^{(u)}_j} \prod_{j=1}^{D'} (d'_j)_{R_1 \delta'_j} \cdots \prod_{j=1}^{D^{(u)}} (d^{(u)}_j)_{R_u \delta^{(u)}_j}}}$$

we have

Corollary 1

$$\int_{u_1}^{v_1} \cdots \int_{u_t}^{v_t} \prod_{i=1}^t \left[ (x_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i - 1} (v_i - x_i)^{\beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$F_{\bar{C}:D';\cdots;D^{(u)}}^{1+\bar{A}:B':\cdots;B^{(u)}} \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{z}_{1}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t} \begin{bmatrix} \underline{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime(1)}}} \\ \Pi_{j=1}^{T} \left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime(j,1)}} \end{bmatrix} \\ \vdots \\ \mathbf{z}_{u}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t} \begin{bmatrix} \underline{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime(u)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime(u)}}} \\ \Pi_{j=1}^{T} \left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime(j,u)}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A_{1}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}}\right]\\ \cdot\\ z_{r}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}}\right]\end{array}\right)A_{2}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}}{\sum\\ \vdots\\ \vdots\\ z_{s}^{\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(r)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,r)}}}\right]\end{array}\right)A_{2}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}}{\sum\\ \vdots\\ z_{s}^{\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(s)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,s)}}}\right]\end{array}\right)$$

 $\mathbf{N}_{\mathrm{otes}}$ 

$$\phi_{(\lambda_1,\cdots,\lambda_{\mathbf{p}},\mu_1,\cdots,\mu_{\mathbf{q}})}^{(\rho_1,\cdots,\rho_{\mathbf{p}},\sigma_1,\cdots,\sigma_{\mathbf{q}})} \left[ \prod_{j=1}^t \left[ \frac{(x_i-u_i)^{\zeta_i} (v_i-x_i)^{\lambda_i}}{\prod_{j=1}^T \left( U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\theta_i^{(j)}}} \right]; \mathfrak{s}, a \right]$$

$${}_{P}F_{Q}\left[(A_{P});(B_{Q});-\sum_{k=1}^{l}g_{k}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{u_{i}^{(k)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\theta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}}}\right]\right]\mathrm{d}x_{1}\cdots\mathrm{d}x_{t}$$

$$=\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{Q}\Gamma(B_{j})}{\prod_{j=1}^{P}\Gamma(A_{j})}\prod_{j=1}^{t}\left[\left(v_{i}-u_{i}\right)^{\alpha_{i}+\beta_{i}-1}\prod_{j=1}^{W}\left(u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\sigma_{i}^{(j)}}\prod_{j=W+1}^{T}\left(u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\sigma_{i}^{(j)}}\right]$$

$$\sum_{R=0}^{\infty} \sum_{R_{1},\cdots,R_{u}=0}^{h_{1}R_{1}+\cdots+h_{u}R_{u}\leqslant L} \sum_{G_{k}=1}^{m_{k}} \sum_{g_{k}=0}^{\infty} \phi \frac{\prod_{k=1}^{r} \phi_{k} z_{k}^{\eta_{G_{k},g_{k}}}(-)^{\sum_{k=1}^{r} g_{k}}}{\prod_{k=1}^{r} \delta_{G^{(k)}}^{(k)} \prod_{k=1}^{r} g_{k}!} \bar{A}_{R} b_{u}' z_{1}''^{R_{1}} \cdots z_{u}''^{R_{u}} E_{ij}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_{1}'w_{1} & A, A \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ z'w_{1} & \vdots \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A_{sT+P+2s+p',sT+Q+s+q':Y}^{m',sT+P+2s+n':X} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 w_s \\ g_1 W_1 \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ g_l W_l \\ G_1 \\ \cdot \\ G_1 \\ \cdot \\ G_T \\ B, B \end{pmatrix}$$
(4.1)

where 
$$b'_{u} = \frac{(-L)_{h_{1}R_{1}+\dots+h_{u}R_{u}}B(L;R_{1},\dots,R_{u})}{R_{1}!\cdots R_{u}!}$$
,  $B[L;R_{1},\dots,R_{u}]$  is defined by (4.1)

#### The validity conditions are the same that (3.1).

b) A-function of one variable

If r=s=1, the multivariable A-functions reduce to A-functions of one variable defined by Gautam et Asgar [3]. We have.

$$\begin{split} & \int_{u_{1}}^{v_{1}} \cdots \int_{u_{t}}^{v_{t}} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (x_{i} - u_{i})^{\alpha_{t}-1} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\beta_{t}-1} \prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{t}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}} \right] \\ & A_{1} \left( z \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{s_{i}^{(1)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{s_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=i}^{T} (U_{t}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}}} \right] \right) A_{2} \left( z \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{s_{i}^{(0)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\sigma_{t}^{(0)}}}{\prod_{j=i}^{T} (U_{t}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}}} \right] \right) \\ & S_{L}^{b_{1}, \cdots, b_{n}} \left( z_{i}^{n} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{s_{i}^{(0)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\sigma_{t}^{(0)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{t}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}}} \right] \right) \\ & \phi_{(\lambda_{1}, \cdots, \lambda_{p}, \sigma_{1}, \cdots, \sigma_{n})}^{(\mu_{1}, \dots, \sigma_{n})} \left[ \prod_{j=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{s_{i}^{(0)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\sigma_{t}^{(0)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{t}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}}} \right] \right] dx_{1} \cdots dx_{t} \\ & = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} (\Gamma(B_{j}))}{\prod_{j=1}^{t} (\Gamma(B_{j}))} \prod_{j=1}^{t} \left[ (v_{i} - u_{i})^{\alpha_{i} + \beta_{i} - 1} \prod_{j=1}^{W} (u_{i}U_{t}^{(j)} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}} \right] \\ & \sum_{k'' = 0, \sigma' 1} \sum_{R = 0}^{\infty} \sum_{K_{1} = 0}^{(N_{1} / 2 \mathbb{N}_{1}} \cdots \sum_{K_{n} = 0}^{N_{n}} \sum_{G_{1} = 1}^{\infty} \sum_{g_{1} = 0}^{M_{1} - 2} \phi_{1} \frac{z_{1}^{q_{1} + q_{1}} (u_{i}U_{t}^{(j)} + V_{t}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{t}^{(j)}} \\ & \vdots \\$$

(4.2)

 ${\rm R}_{\rm ef}$ 

The validity conditions are the same that (3.1) with r=s=1. The quantities  $\phi_1, V_1, W_1, \mathbb{A}_1, \mathbb{B}_1, \mathbf{A}_1, \mathbb{B}_1$  are equal to  $\phi_k, V, W, \mathbb{A}, \mathbb{B}, \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}$  respectively for r=s=1.

*Remark:* By the similar procedure, the results of this document can be extended to the product of any finite number of multivariable A-functions and a class of multivariable polynomials defined by Srivastava and Garg [10].

#### V. CONCLUSION

Our main integral formula is unified in nature and possesses manifold generality. It acts a capital formula and using various particular cases of the multivariable A-function, a general class of multivariable polynomials and the generalization of the Hurwitz-Lerch Zeta function, we can obtain a large number of other integrals involving simpler special functions and polynomials of one and several variables.

#### **References** Références Referencias

- 1. F. Y. Ayant, On general multiple Eulerian integrals involving the multivariable Afunction, a general class of polynomials and the generalized multiple-index Mittag-Leffler function, Int Jr. of Mathematical Sciences & Applications, 6(2), (2016), 1031-1050.
- A. Bhargava, A. Srivastava and O. Mukherjee, On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals. International Journal of Latest Technology in Engineering, Management & Applied Science (IJLTEMAS), 3(8) (2014), 57-64.
- 3. B.P. Gautam, A.S. Asgar and A.N.Goyal. The A-function. Revista Mathematica. Tucuman (1980).
- 4. B.P. Gautam, A.S. Asgar and A.N. Goyal. On the multivariable A-function. Vijnana Parishas Anusandhan Patrika Vol 29(4) 1986, page 67-81.
- 5. S.P. Goyal and T. Mathur, On general multiple Eulerian integrals and fractional integration, Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan 46(3) (2003), 231-246.
- 6. I.S. Gradsteyn and I.M. Ryxhik, Table of integrals, series and products: Academic press, New York 1980.
- 7. R.K. Raina, R.K. and H.M.Srivastava, Evaluation of certain class of Eulerian integrals. J. phys. A: Math.Gen. 26(1993), 691-696.
- 8. M. Saigo, M. and R.K. Saxena, Unified fractional integral formulas for the multivariable H-function. J. Fractional Calculus 15 (1999), 91-107.
- 9. H.M. Srivastava H.M. and M.C. Daoust, Certain generalized Neumann expansions associated with Kampé de Fériet function. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. Ser A72 = Indag Math 31(1969), 449-457.
- 10. H.M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving general class of polynomials and the multivariable H function. Rev. Roumaine. Phys. 32 (1987) 685-692.
- 11. H.M. Srivastava and M.A.Hussain, Fractional integration of the H-function of several variables. Comput. Math. Appl. 30 (9) (1995), 73-85.
- 12. H.M. Srivastava and P.W. Karlsson, Multiple Gaussian Hypergeometric series. Ellis.Horwood. Limited. Newyork, Chichester. Brisbane. Toronto, 1985.
- 13. H.M. Srivastava and R. Panda. Some expansion theorems and generating relations for the H-function of several complex variables. Comment. Math. Univ. St. Paul. 24 (1975), p.119-137.
- 14. H.M. Srivastava and R.Panda, Some bilateral generating functions for a class of generalized hypergeometric polynomials, J. Reine Angew. Math. (1976), 265-274.

Year

Global [ournal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

15. H.M. Srivastava, R.K. Saxena, T.K. Pogány and R. Saxena, Integral and computational representations of the extended Hurwitz-Lerch zeta function, Integr.Transf. Spec. Funct. 22 (2011) 487–506.



# This page is intentionally left blank



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

## Functional Product of Graphs and Multiagent Systems

By A. R. G. Lozano, A. S. Siqueira & S. R. P. Mattos

Department of Mathematics of ECELAH / UNIGRANRIO

Abstract- In this work, the concepts of functional product of graphs and equitable total coloring were used to propose a model of connection among the multiagent systems. We show how to generate a family of regular graphs that admits a range vertex coloringof order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta + 1$  colors, denominated harmonic graphs. We prove that the harmonic graphs do not have cut vertices. We also show that the concept of equitable total coloring can be used to elaborate parallel algorithms that are independent of the network topology. Finally, we show a model of connection among multiagent systems (MAS) based on the use of harmonic graphs as a support for the construction of P2P overlay network topologies used for the communication among these systems.

Keywords: functional product of graphs, harmonics graphs, multiagent system. GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 05C50

## F UNCTIONAL PRODUCTOF GRAPH SAN DMULTIA GENTSY STEMS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. A. R. G. Lozano, A. S. Siqueira & S. R. P. Mattos. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.









 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

Cooperative multiagent systems: A personal view of the state of the

Lesser, V. R.

9.

art. Knowledge and Data Engineering, IEEE Transactionson11, 01 (1999), 133–142.

# Functional Product of Graphs and Multiagent Systems

A. R. G. Lozano  $^{\alpha}\!,$  A. S. Siqueira  $^{\sigma}$  & S. R. P. Mattos  $^{\rho}$ 

Abstract- In this work, the concepts of functional product of graphs and equitable total coloring were used to propose a model of connection among the multiagent systems. We show how to generate a family of regular graphs that admits a range vertex coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta$  + 1 colors, denominated harmonic graphs. We prove that the harmonic graphs do not have cut vertices. We also show that the concept of equitable total coloring can be used to elaborate parallel algorithms that are independent of the network topology. Finally, we show a model of connection among multiagent systems (MAS) based on the use of harmonic graphs as a support for the construction of P2P overlay network topologies used for the communication among these systems.

Keywords: functional product of graphs, harmonics graphs, multiagent system.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

Historically, product graphs, more specifically the cartesian product graphs, have been widely used as the topology of interconnection networks. Classical topologies such as mesh, hyperstar, star-cube, hypercube, and torus are obtained through the cartesian product of graphs. Currently, the concept of interconnection networks (physical structures) does not have the same relevance as before, However, the concept of multi agent systems (MAS), in which two or more agents work together to perform certain tasks, has been increasingly gaining space and applicability [9, 16]. It is on this tripod (functional product of graphs, harmonic graphs, and multiagent systems) that this work is supported.

In this article, we prove that the functional product of graphs allows building harmonic graphs from any regular graph and that the harmonic graphs do not have cut vertices. We show that a family of harmonic graphs disposes of a scalable and recursive structure since, from an initial basic instance, it can expand dynamically its form maintaining properties, such as connectedness and regularity. We also show that the concept of equitable total coloring can be used to elaborate parallel algorithms that are independent of the network topology. Finally, we present a model of connection among MAS through the use of harmonic graphs as a support for the construction of these topologies. Therefore, the main contributions of this work are the theorems 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, and the application of harmonic graphs as P2P overlay network topologies for the communication among multi agent systems.

Author a: Department of Mathematics, FFP/UERJ. Postgraduate Program in Teaching of Sciences of ECELAH/ UNIGRANRIO. Research Group in Discrete and Computational Mathematics. e-mail: arglozano@terra.com.br

Author σ: Postgraduate Program in Humanities, Cultures and Arts of ECELAH/UNIGRANRIO. Research Group in Discrete and Computational Mathematics. e-mail: asiqueira@unigranrio.edu.br

Author p: Department of Mathematics of ECELAH/UNIGRANRIO. Research Group in Discrete and Computational Mathematics. e-mail: rickdemattos@unigranrio.edu.br

This text is organized as follows: in section 2, we present the concept of the functional product of graphs, idea that generalizes the cartesian product of graphs. Section 3 approaches the construction of harmonic graphs. In section 4, we enter in the computational aspect, and we present the concepts of the agents and multi agent systems. We also highlight the advantages of implementing a peer-to-peer communication system in the communication of the agents of a MAS, and we present a model of connection among MAS using harmonic graphs. In section 6, we make the final considerations.

#### II. FUNCTIONAL PRODUCT OF GRAPHS

We can find introductory concepts about graphs and coloring in [3] and [20]. More specific concepts about coloring, such as equitable total coloring and range coloring of order k, can be viewed in [6] and [5] respectively. After that, we present the concept of the functional product of graphs, which also appears in [10] and [12]. To provide a better understanding of this section, some definitions and primary notations are necessary.

#### a) Definitions and primary notations

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

- $\{u, v\}$  or uv denotes an edge of graph G, in which u and v are adjacent;
- $\Delta(G)$  or  $\Delta$ , if there is no ambiguity, denotes the maximum degree of graph G;
- F(X) denotes the set of all bijections of X in X;
- D(G) denotes the digraph obtained by replacing each edge uv of graph G by arcs (u, v) and (v, u) while maintaining the same set of vertices;
- D denotes the set of the digraphs that satisfy the following conditions:
  1. (u, v) is an arc of the digraph if and only if (v, u) is also an arc of the digraph;
  2. No two arcs are alike.
- If  $\vec{G} \in D$ ,  $G(\vec{G})$  denotes the graph obtained by replacing each pair of arcs (u, v) and (v, u) of  $\vec{G}$  by edge uv while maintaining the same set of vertices;
- If A is a set, |A| denotes the cardinality of A;
- $C_n$  denotes the cycle of n vertices;
- $K_n$  denotes the complete graph of n vertices.

Definition 2.1. The digraphs  $\vec{G}_1(V_1, E_1)$  and  $\vec{G}_2(V_2, E_2)$  are said to be functionally connected by the applications  $f_1: E_1 \rightarrow F(V_2)$  and  $f_2: E_2 \rightarrow F(V_1)$  if  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are such that:

- 1. For every arc  $(u,v) \in E_1$ , if  $(v, u) \in E_1$ , then  $f_1((u,v)) = (f_1((v,u)))^{-1}$ ;
- 2. For every  $(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y}) \in \mathbf{E}_2$ , if  $(\mathbf{y},\mathbf{x}) \in \mathbf{E}_2$ , then  $\mathbf{f}_2((\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y})) = (\mathbf{f}_2((\mathbf{y},\mathbf{x})))^{-1}$ ;
- 3. For every pair of  $\operatorname{arcs}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{v}) \in \mathbf{E}_1$  and  $(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y}) \in \mathbf{E}_2$ , it has that  $f_2((\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y}))(\mathbf{u}) \neq \mathbf{v}$
- or  $f_1((u,v))(x) \neq y$ .

The applications  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are called linking applications.

Definition 2.2. Let  $G_1(V_1, E_1)$  and  $G_2(V_2, E_2)$  be graphs, if  $D(G_1)$  and  $D(G_2)$  are functionally connected by applications  $f_1$ :  $E(D(G_1)) \rightarrow F(V_2)$  and  $f_2$ :  $E(D(G_2)) \rightarrow F(V_1)$ , then the graphs  $G_1(V_1, E_1)$  and  $G_2(V_2, E_2)$  are said to be *functionally connected* by the same applications.

Definition 2.3. Let  $\vec{G}_1(V_1, E_1)$  and  $\vec{G}_2(V_2, E_2)$  be digraphs functionally connected by applications  $f_1$ :  $E_1 \rightarrow F(V_2)$  and  $f_2: E_2 \rightarrow F(V_1)$ , the functional product of digraph  $\vec{G}_1$  by digraph  $\vec{G}_2$  according to  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , denoted by  $(\vec{G}_1, f_1) \times (\vec{G}_2, f_2)$ , is digraph  $\vec{G}^*(V^*, E^*)$  defined by: 111 - 120

•  $V^* = V_1 \times V_2$ .

Notes

- $((u,x),(v,y)) \in E^*$  if and only if one of following conditions is true:
  - 1.  $(u, v) \in E_1$  and  $f_1((u, v))(x) = y;$
  - 2.  $(x, y) \in E_2$  and  $f_2((x, y))(u) = v$ .

Definition 2.4. Let  $G_1(V_1, E_1)$  and  $G_2(V_2, E_2)$  be graphs functionally connected by applications  $f_1$ :  $E(D(G_1)) \rightarrow F(V_2)$  and  $f_2: E(D(G_2)) \rightarrow F(V_1)$ , the functional product of graph  $G_1$  by graph  $G_2$ , denoted by  $(G_1, f_1) \ge (G_2, f_2)$ , is graph  $G(\vec{G}^*(V, E^*))$ , such that  $\vec{G}^*(V, E^*) = (D(G_1), f_1) \ge (D(G_2), f_2)$ .

Figures 1, 2 and 3 present the functional product between two paths  $P_3$ . The linking applications  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are defined by  $f_1(x)=r_2$  for every edge  $x \in E_1$  and  $f_2(y)=r_1$  for every edge  $y \in E_2$ , in which  $r_1(v_i) = v_{i+1(mod3)}$  and  $r_2(v_i) = v_{i+2(mod3)}$ , with  $i \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ . Figure 1 makes reference to the definitions 2.1 and 2.2 while figures 2 and 3 illustrate the definitions 2.3 and 2.4 respectively.



Figure 1: Graphs  $G_1$  and  $G_2$ , the respective digraphs, and associated bijections  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ 



*Figure 2:* Functional product among digraphs  $D(G_1)$  and  $D(G_2)$  according to  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ 



*Figure 3:* Functional product among graphs  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  according to  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ 

#### III. HARMONIC GRAPHS

In this section, we presented the main contributions of this paper, the Theorems 3.3 and 3.4, which show how to build harmonic graphs from the functional product of graphs, and the Theorem 3.5 that proves that harmonic graphs do not have *articulation points*. To provide a better comprehension of this results, we enunciate some important concepts, the Petersen theorem, described in [20], and the result that guarantees the extension of a range coloring of order  $\Delta$  to an equitable total coloring, which also appears in [11].

Definition 3.5. Let G(V, E) be a graph,  $C = \{c_1, c_2, c_3...c_p\}$  be a set of colors, with  $p \in \mathbb{N}$  and a natural number k, such that  $k \leq \Delta(G)$ , an application  $f: V \to C$  is a range vertices coloring of order k of G if for every  $v \in V$ , it has that d(v) < k, then |c(N(v))| = d(v), otherwise  $|c(N(v))| \geq k$ , such that |c(N(v))| is the cardinality of the set of colors used in the neighborhood of v [5].

Definition 3.6. A regular graph G (V, E) is said to be harmonic if it admits a range vertices coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta + 1$  colors [11].

Definition 3.7. A vertex in a connected graph is an articulation point or a cut vertex if by removing it, the graph becomes disconnected [4].

Theorem 3.1. If G(V, E) is a 2k-regular graph, then G is 2-factorized [20].

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

Theorem 3.2. Let G(V, E) a regular graph and  $c: V \to C = \{1, 2, 3, \ldots, \Delta + 1\}$  a range coloring of order  $\Delta$  of vertices of G, then the natural extension from c to G is an equitable total coloring [11].

The following theorem shows how to generate a harmonic graph from any regular graph and its complement.

Theorem 3.3. For every regular graph G and its complement  $G^*$ , there are linking applications  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , such that  $(G, f_1) \ge (G^*, f_2)$  is a harmonic graph.

Proof. Initially, note that for every regular graph G, if n = |V(G)| is odd, then  $\Delta(G)$  and  $\Delta(G')$  are even. If n = |V(G)| is even, then  $\Delta(K_n)$  is odd and, as  $\Delta(K_n) = \Delta(G) + \Delta(G')$ , it has that  $\Delta(G)$  or  $\Delta(G')$  is even. Suppose that  $\Delta(G')$  is even, by theorem 3.1, there is a decomposition in 2-factors of G'. Let  $F_1, F_2, F_3, \dots, F_t$  be the 2-factors of decomposition of G', each 2-factors  $F_i$  is replaced by anoriented cycle, and we define the application  $b: V(F) \to V(F)$  such that if  $(u, v) \in E(F)$ , then b(u) = v.

Note that b is a bijection, and each 2-factors have associated a bijection of vertices of G. The application  $f_1$  associates the identity to every pair of arcs associated to the edges of G. The application  $f_2$  associates the bijection b to every arc of the cycle. In the cycle, in the opposite direction, we associate the reverse bijection. Now, if  $V(G) = \{v_0, v_1, v_2, ..., v_p\}$ , we give the color p to each vertex in the form (x, vp). By construction, the coloring obtained in  $(G, f_1) \propto (G', f_2)$  is a range coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta + 1$  colors. If  $\Delta(G')$  is odd, then  $\Delta(G)$  is even. Therefore, just change the positions of G and G', in the previous reasoning, to obtain the desired result. Then,  $(G, f_1) \propto (G', f_2)$  is a harmonic graph.

Theorem 3.4. Let G and  $G^*$  be a regular graph and its complement, if  $\Delta(G^*)$  is even, then for any graph G', such that  $\Delta(G^*) = \Delta(G')$ , there are linking applications  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , such that  $(G, f_1) \times (G^*, f_2)$  is a harmonic graph.

Proof. Just note that both G' and H decompose themselves in the same amount of 2-factors. Let  $F_1$ ,  $F_2$ ,  $F_3$ , ...,  $F_t$  be 2-factors of decomposition of G',  $r_1$ ,  $r_2$ , ...,  $r_t$  be the associated bijections, and  $K_1$ ,  $K_2$ , ...,  $K_t$  be the 2-factors of decomposition of H, which will be replaced by oriented cycles  $O_1$ ,  $O_2$ , ...,  $O_t$ , the application  $f_1$  makes the identity correspond to all the edges of G. The application  $f_2$  makes the bijection  $r_i$  correspond to each oriented arc  $O_i$ , and the bijection  $r^1$  corresponds to the arc of opposite direction, for every  $i \in I$ , 2,..., t. Now, if V  $(G) = \{v_1, v_2, ..., v_p\}$ , we give the color p to each vertex in the form  $(x, v_p)$ . Again, by construction, the coloring obtained in  $(G, f_1) \times (H, f_2)$  is arange coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta + 1$  colors. So,  $(G, f_1) \times (H, f_2)$  is a harmonic graph.

Theorem 3.5. Harmonic graphs do not have cut vertices.

Proof. Let G(V, E) be a harmonic graph and c:  $V \rightarrow C = \{0, 1, 2, ..., \Delta\}$  be a range coloring of order  $\Delta$  of the vertices of G, suppose by absurdity that G has a cut vertex  $u \in V$  and, without losing generality, suppose that the vertex u was colored with the color 0. Let G'(V', E') be one of the connected components obtained by removing u of graph G, observe that the colors of  $C - \{0\} = \{1, 2, ..., \Delta\}$  are used the same number of times in G'because, in a range coloring of order  $\Delta$ , all of the adjacent vertices are colored with distinct colors, so given two arbitrary colors  $i \in C - \{0\}$  and  $j \in C - \{0\}$ , every vertex of V', with the color i, has one and only one neighbor with the color j. Denote by  $V_i'$  the set of vertices

of G' colored with the color  $i \in C$ , let  $q = |V_i|$ ,  $i \in C - \{0\}$  if  $|V_0'| = q$ , then all of the vertices of V' colored with colors different from 0 have a neighbor in  $V_0'$ , so none of them can be neighbor of u, which is an absurdity. If  $|V_0'| < q$ , then it exists at least  $\Delta$  vertices of G' with color other than 0 that do not have neighbors in  $V_0'$ . But, the number of neighbors of u in G' is less than  $\Delta$ , so it exists vertices of V' with color other than 0 that do not have neighbors of u in G' is less than  $\Delta$ , so it exists vertices of V' with color other than 0 that do not have neighbor other than 0 that do not have neighbor other than 0 that do not have neighbor with color 0, which is an absurdity.

From the previous Theorem, it is obtained, immediately, the following corollary.

Corollary 3.1 Let  $u, v \in V$  be any two vertices of G(V, E), if G is a harmonic graph, then it exists a cycle in G that contains u and v.

#### IV. Multiagent Systems and Peer-to-Peer Communication System

According to Russel and Norvig[16], "an agent is anything that can be viewed as perceiving its environment through sensors and acting upon that environment through actuators". According to Lesser [9]" Multi agent systems are computational systems in which two or more agents interact or work together to perform some set of tasks or to satisfy some set of goals". The investigation of multi agent systems is focused on the development of computational principles and models to construct, analyze, and implement forms of interaction and coordination of agents in small or large-scale societies [9].

A peer-to-peer system implements an abstract overlay network on top of the network topology. The overlay network is a "virtual" network and the peers are connected to each other through logical connections, in which all of them should cooperate among themselves providing part of its resources on behalf of the accomplishment of a certain service [2]. The objective of a peer-to-peer (P2P) system is to share computational resources through direct communication among its components therefore any device can access directly the resources of other devices of the system without any centralized control [2].

The combination between peer-to-peer network and multi agent systems has presented great solutions for the realization of applications that expand themselves on the internet. In [7], these two technologies were used to create an intelligent peer-to-peer infrastructure, which allows a dynamic network of intelligent agents while it manages several ways of discovering, cooperating, and executing efficiently computational resources. RETSINA [8,19] is a MAS infrastructure that uses the P2P Gnutella<sup>4</sup> network and some protocols based on DHT to extend the discovery services. ZHANG [21] proposes a peer-to-peer multi agent system that supports the execution of tasks of electronic commerce facilitating a dynamic selection of partners and allowing the use of heterogeneous agents.

The structured P2P overlay networks are characterized by a well-defined topology. Peers are positioned in a controlled way and the resources are distributed in a deterministic way making their location in the overlay network more efficient. Currently, we find several topologies implementing overlays networks on P2P systems. For example, Pastry [15] and Tapestry [22] are mesh-based, Chord [18] implements ring topology, and CAN [13] the d-dimensional torus.

#### V. Model of Connection among Multiagent Systems

In this paper, *multiagent systems connection* is a linking between two or more multiagent systems, in such way that agents of one MAS can communicate with agents of another MAS. It enables access to services, resource sharing, and guarantees the joint work.

2017

Year

Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

Global Journal of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>It is a network of file-sharing used mainly for the exchange of songs, movies and software [1].

The reasons to amplify a computational structure range from opening a new sector of a company to the necessity of sharing servers interconnected to the internet to supply the demand of online sales during the launch of a product or on special dates, such as Christmas, for example.

In the proposed model, multiagent systems are overlaid by a P2P infrastructure that guarantees the interaction/communication among MAS agents. Therefore, each MAS agent corresponds to a peer of the P2P overlay network. The P2P overlay network architecture is represented by a graph G(V, E), in which the vertices are the peers and the edges are the bonds(links) between the peers. Consequently, a vertex of the graph corresponds to a MAS agent, and graph G(V, E) represents a multiagent system. Figure 4 illustrates an example in which three MAS are intended to be connected.



*Figure 4:* Structure of three MAS (left); Connection among three MAS (right). Adapted from Reis [14]

Initially, we are going to show how the theorem 3.4 allows making the connection among three multiagent systems. A graph  $C_5$  will be used to represent the topology of each MAS to be connected, and a graph  $C_3$  will be used to describe the type of connection, in other words, the way of making the connection among the three multiagent systems. Note that the graphs  $C_5$  and  $C_3$  satisfy the conditions of the theorem 3.4, so the harmonic graph illustrated in figure 5 can be constructed.



Notes

Figure 5: Process of construction of a range colored harmonic graph of order 4 with 5 colors

Now, we are going to show how to expand the structure of a MAS from the application of the theorem 3.3. Figures 6 and 7 illustrate this construction. Again, we used a graph  $C_5$  as an example.



*Figure 6:* Graph G and its complement  $G^*$  (topology of the MAS)



Figure 7: Resulting range colored harmonic graph of order 4 with 5 colors



 $N_{\rm otes}$ 

*Figure 8:* Harmonic graph total and equitably colored with 5 colors (resulting model of the multiagent system)

#### a) Parallel Algorithm of Complete Exchange

In this section, we present an algorithm of complete exchange that aims to guarantee the interaction /communication among every present agent of the P2P overlay network. In an algorithm that involves a complete exchange of information, each processor has information, and it is necessary that every processor knows all of the information. The algorithm below does not intend to be optimum, its objective is to show that from the total coloring it is possible to build algorithms that are independent of the topology.

Notes



```
Entrance: total and equitably colored graph G
Variables: k: entire (total number of necessary colors)
x[k]: array of color
           aux: color
start
    Step 1:
    For i=1 up to k make
   \int_{a}^{a} x/i = i
\mathbf{end}
start
    Step 2:
    for i=1 a k make
        Transmit the information through whichever edge with the color i, in
        the direction of the vertex in which the color has the highest rate
       in the array x/k/
    end
\mathbf{end}
start
    Step 3:
    aux:
    X/k
    For i = k going down to 1 make
        x/i/=\tilde{x}[i-1]
             = aux
          1
    end
\operatorname{end}
start
    Step 4:
   repeat
    | the steps 2 and 3
until all of the vertices receive all the information;
end
```

Figures 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 detail the functioning of the algorithm. Figure 9a shows a graph  $C_6$  (MAS topology) in which the numbering of the vertices and edges represents an equitable total coloring, and the letters above the vertices symbolize the information contained in these vertices (agents). As a way to facilitate the comprehension of the algorithm, in the following figures, the numbering of the vertices indicates the exchanges of indexes of the *array* of color proposed in step 3.







## $N_{otes}$





*Figure 11:* Step-by-step of the Algorithm (2<sup>nd</sup>exchange)



*Figure 12:* Step-by-step of the Algorithm (3<sup>rd</sup>exchange)


*Figure 13:* Step-by-step of the Algorithm (4<sup>th</sup>exchange)

# b) Algorithm analysis

2017

Year

Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

Frontier

Science

Global Journal of

Theorem 5.6. Let x and y be adjacent vertices of graph G(V, E) associated to a network, vertex y will receive the information of x in a maximum of k repetitions of steps 2 and 3 of the algorithm.

*Proof.* If two vertices are adjacent, then they cannot have the same color, Consequently, they have distinct numbers. Step 2 guarantees that the exchange of information will always be in the direction of the vertex from the smallest to the biggest index in the array of color. With the exchange of the index of the array of color proposed by step 3, after at least k exchanges, every vertex will have at least once a bigger index than its neighbor. Therefore, in a maximum of k repetitions of steps 2 and 3, two adjacent vertices exchange information.

Theorem 5.7. If d is the length of the longest path between any two vertices of graph G, then in the d  $k^2$  steps all of the vertices will receive all the information.

**Proof.** Note that the algorithm executes k steps in each passage through step 2 since k colors were used in the total coloring of the graph. At each exchange in the indices of the array of color predicted by step 3, we return to step 2 therefore, after k exchanges, we have  $k.k = k^2$  steps performed by the algorithm. As demonstrated previously, after k repetitions of steps 2 and 3, in other words, k.  $k = k^2$  steps of the algorithm, any two adjacent vertices exchange information. In practice, it means that, after  $k^2$  steps of the algorithm, a given vertex has the information of all of its neighbors. Therefore, the following steps of the algorithm guarantee that non-adjacent vertices exchange information. If d is the length of the longest way between any two vertices of graph G, then, after  $d.k^2$  steps of the algorithm, all of the vertices will have received all of the system information.

### c) Advantages of the Proposed Model

The implementation of topologies that admit equitable total coloring can make the processing more efficient because it allows a natural division of the network resources, in which at least  $\frac{t}{\Delta+2}$  processors or connections can be used simultaneously, let t be the number of elements of the graph associated to the network, i.e., number of vertices plus number of edges and  $\Delta$  the maximum degree of the graph.

An equitable total coloring obtained by the natural extension of the range coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta$  + 1 colors guarantees that neighbor vertices always have distinct colors. In the case of the graph having an even maximum degree, the equitable total coloring is obtained with  $\Delta$  + 1 colors [17], fact that provides to the topology a processing optimization because in every given moment or the processor (vertex of color i) is executing a task or it is receiving information from one of its neighbors through one of its links (edge of color j), in other words, in every moment, every processor of the system is being activated. In this sense, the use of algorithms based on equitable total coloring does not allow the existence of idle processors in any step of the computation.

Moreover, it is not difficult to verify that topologies such as mesh, hypercube, and torus do not always admit a range vertex coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta$  + 1 colors. In contrast, among the topologies obtained by the cartesian product, the hypercube is the most scalable and the only one that allows recursive increase while preserves its original structure. Under this perspective, harmonic graphs, besides being scalable and having a recursive structure, they also present as an advantage the fact that they admit an equitable total coloring obtained by the natural extension of a range coloring of order  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta$ + 1 colors.

#### VI. Conclusions

In this article, we used the concept of the functional product of graphs to build a family of regular graphs that admits a range vertex coloring  $\Delta$  with  $\Delta + 1$  colors, denominated harmonic graphs. We also proved that the harmonic graphs do not have cut vertices. We showed that the family of harmonic graphs offers advantages in its implementation, as P2P overlay network topology for the communication among MAS because it disposes of a scalable and recursive structure since, from an initial basic instance, it can expand its form dynamically maintaining properties, such as connectedness and regularity. Moreover, a topology based on harmonic graphs offers security against failures, since it does not have cut vertices. We also showed that, from the concept of equitable total coloring, the confection of parallel algorithms could be done generically, which guarantees a natural division of the resources of a network of connections. Finally, we presented a model of connection among multiagent systems based on the use of harmonic graphs as a support for the construction of P2P overlay network topologies used for the communication among the MAS.

# References Références Referencias

- 1. The Gnutella protocol specification, 2000. http://dss.clip2.com/GnutellaProtocolo4.pdf
- 2. Androutsellis-Theotokis, S., and Spinellis, D. A survey of peer-to-peer content distribution technologies. ACM Computing Surveys(CSUR)36, 4 (2004),335–371.
- Bondy, J., and Murty, U. Graph Theory with Applications. North-Holland, New York, 1976.
- 4. Diestel, R. Graph Theory. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1997.
- Friedmann, C. V. P., Lozano, A. R. G., Markenzon, L., and Waga, C. F. E. M. Total coloring of block-cactus graphs. *The journal of combinatorial mathematics and combinatorial computing* 78 (2011), 273–283.
- 6. Fu, H. Some results on equalized total coloring. *Congressus Numerantium* (1994), 111–120.
- Helin, H., Klusch, M., Lopes, A. L., Fernández, A., Shumacher, M., Schuldt, H., Bergenti, F., and Kinnunem, A. Cascom: Context-aware service coordination in mobile 2 penvironments. In *MATES* (2005), Springer, pp.242–243.
- 8. Langley, B. K., Paolucci, M., and Sycara, K. Discovery of infrastructure in multiagent systems. In *Proceedings of the second international joint conference on Autonomous agents and multiagent systems* (2003), ACM, pp. 1046–1047.

- 9. Lesser, V. R. Cooperative multiagent systems: A personal view of the state of the art. *Knowledge and Data Engineering, IEEE Transactionson11*, 01 (1999), 133–142.
- 10. Lozano, A. R. G., Siqueira, A. S., Mattos, S. R. P., and Jurkiewicz, S. Functional product of graphs: basic ideas and some properties. In 10th Andalusian Meeting on Discrete Mathematics (2017), pp. 155–158.
- 11. Lozano, A. R. G., Siqueira, A. S., Friedmann, C., and Jurkiewicz, S. Relationship between equitable total coloring and range coloring in some regular graphs. *Pesquisa Operacional 36*, 1 (2016), 101–111.
- 12. Lozano, A. R. G., Siqueira, A. S., Jurkiewicz, S., and Friedmann, C. Produto functional de grafos. Tema-Tend. Mat. Apl.Comput. 2(2013), 221–232.
- 13. Ratnasamy, S., Francis, P., Handley, M., Karp, R., and Shenker, S. Ascalable content-address able network, vol.31. ACM, NewYork, USA, 2001.
- 14. Reis, L. Coordination in Multi-Agent Systems: Applications in University Management and Robotic Soccer. Ph.D. thesis, FEUP, Porto, Portugal, 2003.
- Rowstron, A., and Druschel, P. Pastry: Scalable, decentralized object location, and routing for large-scalepeer-to-peer systems. In *Middleware* 2001 (2001), Springer, pp.329–350.
- 16. Russel, S., and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach. Prentice Hall Series in Artificial Intelligence, New Jersey, 2004.
- 17. Siqueira, A. S. *Coloração Total Equilibrada em Subfamilias de Grafos Regulares.* Tese de D.Sc., COPPE/UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 2011.
- Stoica, I., Morris, R., Karger, D., Kaashoek, M.F., and Balakrishnan, H. Chord: A scalable peer-to-peer lookup service for internet applications. ACM SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review 31, 4 (2001), 149–160.
- 19. Sycara, K., Paolucci, M., Van Velsen, M., and Giampapa, J. The retsinamas infrastructure. Autonomous agents and multi-agent systems 7, 1-2 (2003), 29–48.
- 20. Yap, H. Total colorings of graphs. Springer, Berlin, 1996.
- Zhang, Z. E-commerce based agents over p2p network. In Management of e-Commerce and e-Government, 2008.I CMECG'08. International Conference on (2008), IEEE, pp.77–81.
- Zhao, B. Y., Huang, L., Stribling, J., Rhea, S. C., Joseph, A. D., and Kubiatowicz, J. D. Tapestry: A resilient global-scale over lay for service deployment. *Selected Areasin Communications, IEEE Journal on 22*, 1 (2004), 41–53.

Notes



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals with Multivariable Aleph-Functions

By Frederic Ayant

*Abstract-* Recently, Raina and Srivastava [5] and Srivastava and Hussain [12] have provided closed-form expressions for a number of a Eulerian integral involving multivariable H-functions. Motivated by these recent works, we aim at evaluating a general class of multiple Eulerians integral involving the product of two multivariable Aleph-functions, a class of multivariable polynomials and the general sequence of functions. These integrals will serve as a capital formula from which one can deduce numerous integrals.

Keywords: multivariable aleph-function, multiple eulerian integral, class of polynomials, the sequence of functions, aleph-function of two variables, multivariable h-function, aleph-function of one variable.

GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 05B35

# ONAGENERALC LAS SOFMULT I PLEEULER I AN INTE GRALSWITHMULT I VAR I AB LEALEPHFUNCT I ONS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. Frederic Ayant. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution. Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.









 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ 

M. Saigo, M. and R.K. Saxena, Unified fractional integral formulas for the multivariable H-function. J. Fractional Calculus 15 (1999), 91-107.

 $\dot{\infty}$ 

# On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals with Multivariable Aleph-Functions

Frederic Ayant

*Abstract*- Recently, Raina and Srivastava [5] and Srivastava and Hussain [12] have provided closed-form expressions for a number of a Eulerian integral involving multivariable H-functions. Motivated by these recent works, we aim at evaluating a general class of multiple Eulerians integral involving the product of two multivariable Aleph-functions, a class of multivariable polynomials and the general sequence of functions. These integrals will serve as a capital formula from which one can deduce numerous integrals.

Keywords: multivariable aleph-function, multiple eulerian integral, class of polynomials, the sequence of functions, aleph-function of two variables, multivariable h-function, aleph-function of one variable.

### I. INTRODUCTION AND PREREQUISITES

The well-known Eulerian Beta integral [6]

$$\int_a^b (z-a)^{\alpha-1}(b-t)^{\beta-1} \mathrm{d}t = (b-a)^{\alpha+\beta-1}B(\alpha,\beta)(\operatorname{Re}(\alpha)>0,\operatorname{Re}(\beta)>0,b>a)$$

is a basic result of evaluation of numerous other potentially useful integrals involving various special functions and polynomials. The mathematicians Raina and Srivastava [7], Saigo and Saxena [8], Srivastava and Hussain [14], Srivastava and Garg [13] et cetera have established some Eulerian integrals involving a various general class of polynomials, Meijer's G-function and Fox's H-function of one and more variables with general arguments. Recently, several Author study some multiple a Eulerian integrals, see Bhargava [4], Goyal and Mathur [5], Ayant [3] and others. In this paper we obtain general multiple Eulerians integral of the product of two multivariable Aleph-functions, a general class of multivariable polynomials [12] and the general sequence of functions.

For this study, we need the following series formula for the general sequence of functions introduced by Agrawal and Chaubey [1] and was established by Salim [9].

$$R_n^{\alpha,\beta}[x; E, F, g, h; p, q; \gamma; \delta; e^{-\mathfrak{s}x^{\tau}}] = \sum_{w, v, u, t', e, k_1, k_2} \psi(w, v, u, t', e, k_1, k_2) x^R$$

where

$$\psi(w, v, u, t', e, k_1, k_2) = \frac{(-)^{t'+w+k_2}(-v)_u(-t')_e(\alpha)_t l^n}{w! v! u! t'! e! l'_n k_1! k_2!} \frac{\mathfrak{s}^{w+k_1} F^{\gamma n-t'}}{(1-\alpha-t')_e} (-\alpha-\gamma n)_e (-\beta-\delta n)_v$$

$$g^{v+k_2}h^{\delta n-v-k_2} \left(v-\delta n\right)_{k_2} E^{t'} \left(\frac{pe+\tau w+\lambda+qu}{l}\right)_n \tag{1.3}$$

Author: Teacher in High School, France. e-mail: frederic@gmail.com

and  $\sum_{w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2} = \sum_{w=0}^{\infty} \sum_{v=0}^{n} \sum_{u=0}^{v} \sum_{t'=0}^{n} \sum_{e=0}^{t'} \sum_{k_1,k_2=0}^{\infty}$ 

The infinite series on the right-hand side of (1.3) is convergent and  $R = ln + qv + pt' + \tau w + \tau k_1 + k_2 q$ 

We shall note  $R_n^{\alpha,\beta}[x; E, F, g, h; p, q; \gamma; \delta; e^{-\mathfrak{s}x^{\tau}}] = R_n^{\alpha,\beta}(x)$ 

The class of multivariable polynomials defined by Srivastava [29], is given in the following manner:

$$S_{N_{1},\cdots,N_{v}}^{\mathfrak{M}_{1},\cdots,\mathfrak{M}_{v}}[y_{1},\cdots,y_{v}] = \sum_{K_{1}=0}^{[N_{1}/\mathfrak{M}_{1}]} \cdots \sum_{K_{v}=0}^{[N_{1}/\mathfrak{M}_{1}]} \frac{(-N_{1})\mathfrak{m}_{1}K_{1}}{K_{1}!} \cdots \frac{(-N_{v})\mathfrak{m}_{v}K_{v}}{K_{v}!} A[N_{1},K_{1};\cdots;N_{v},K_{v}]y_{1}^{K_{1}}\cdots y_{v}^{K_{v}} (1.4)$$

where  $\mathfrak{M}_1, \dots, \mathfrak{M}_v$  are arbitrary positive integers and the coefficients  $A[N_1, K_1; \dots; N_v, K_v]$  are arbitrary real or complex constants.

We shall note 
$$a_v = \frac{(-N_1)_{\mathfrak{M}_1K_1}}{K_1!} \cdots \frac{(-N_v)_{\mathfrak{M}_vK_v}}{K_v!} A[N_1, K_1; \cdots; N_v, K_v]$$

The Aleph-function of several variables is an extension the multivariable Ifunction defined by Sharma and Ahmad [11], itself is a generalization of G and Hfunctions of several variables studied by Srivastava et Panda [16,17]. The multiple Mellin-Barnes integrals occurring in this paper will refer to as the multivariable Alephfunction of r-variables throughout our present study and will be defined and represented as follows (see Ayant [2]).

We have

$$\aleph(z_1, \cdots, z_r) = \aleph_{p_i, q_i, \tau_i; R: p_i(1), q_i(1), \tau_i(1); R^{(1)}; \cdots; p_i(r), q_i(r); \tau_i(r); R^{(r)}} \begin{bmatrix} z_1 \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z_r \end{bmatrix} [(a_j; \alpha_j^{(1)}, \cdots, \alpha_j^{(r)})_{1,\mathfrak{n}}], \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z_r \end{bmatrix}$$

$$[\tau_{i}(a_{ji};\alpha_{ji}^{(1)},\cdots,\alpha_{ji}^{(r)})_{\mathfrak{n}+1,p_{i}}]: [(\mathbf{c}_{j}^{(1)}),\gamma_{j}^{(1)})_{1,n_{1}}], [\tau_{i^{(1)}}(c_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)},\gamma_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)})_{n_{1}+1,p_{i}^{(1)}}];\cdots;$$

$$\cdot$$

$$[\tau_{i}(b_{ji};\beta_{ji}^{(1)},\cdots,\beta_{ji}^{(r)})_{m+1,q_{i}}]: [(\mathbf{d}_{j}^{(1)}),\delta_{j}^{(1)})_{1,m_{1}}], [\tau_{i^{(1)}}(d_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)},\delta_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)})_{m_{1}+1,q_{i}^{(1)}}];\cdots;$$

with 
$$\omega = \sqrt{-1}$$

$$\psi(s_1, \cdots, s_r) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^n \Gamma(1 - a_j + \sum_{k=1}^r \alpha_j^{(k)} s_k)}{\sum_{i=1}^R [\tau_i \prod_{j=n+1}^{p_i} \Gamma(a_{ji} - \sum_{k=1}^r \alpha_{ji}^{(k)} s_k) \prod_{j=1}^{q_i} \Gamma(1 - b_{ji} + \sum_{k=1}^r \beta_{ji}^{(k)} s_k)]}$$

 $\theta_k(s_k) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m_k} \Gamma(d_j^{(k)} - \delta_j^{(k)} s_k) \prod_{j=1}^{n_k} \Gamma(1 - c_j^{(k)} + \gamma_j^{(k)} s_k)}{\sum_{i^{(k)}=1}^{R^{(k)}} [\tau_{i^{(k)}} \prod_{j=m_k+1}^{q_{i^{(k)}}} \Gamma(1 - d_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} + \delta_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} s_k) \prod_{j=n_k+1}^{p_{i^{(k)}}} \Gamma(c_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} - \gamma_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} s_k)]}$ 

and

Year 2017

For more details, see Ayant [2]. The condition for absolute convergence of multiple Mellin-Barnes type contour can be obtained by extension of the corresponding conditions for multivariable H-function given by as:

$$|argz_{k}| < \frac{1}{2}A_{i}^{(k)}\pi, \text{ where}$$

$$A_{i}^{(k)} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \alpha_{j}^{(k)} - \tau_{i} \sum_{j=n+1}^{p_{i}} \alpha_{ji}^{(k)} - \tau_{i} \sum_{j=1}^{q_{i}} \beta_{ji}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n_{k}} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} - \tau_{i(k)} \sum_{j=n_{k}+1}^{p_{i}(k)} \gamma_{ji(k)}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m_{k}} \delta_{j}^{(k)} - \tau_{i(k)} \sum_{j=m_{k}+1}^{q_{i}(k)} \delta_{ji(k)}^{(k)} > 0 \ (1.6)$$

With 
$$k=1,\cdots,r, i=1,\cdots,R$$
 ,  $i^{(k)}=1,\cdots,R^{(k)}$ 

The complex numbers  $z_i$  are not zero. Throughout this document, we assume the existence and absolute convergence conditions concerning the multivariable Aleph-function.

If all the poles of (1.8) are simples, then the integral (1.6) can be evaluated with the help of the residue theorem to give

$$\aleph(z_1, \cdots, z_r) = \sum_{G_k=1}^{m_k} \sum_{g_k=0}^{\infty} \phi \frac{\prod_{k=1}^r \phi_k z_k^{\eta_{G_k,g_k}}(-)^{\sum_{k=1}^r g_k}}{\prod_{k=1}^r \delta_{G^{(k)}}^{(k)} \prod_{k=1}^r g_k!}$$

where

$$\phi = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{n} \Gamma(1 - a_j + \sum_{k=1}^{r} \alpha_j^{(i)} S_k)}{\sum_{i=1}^{R} [\tau_i \prod_{j=n+1}^{p_i} \Gamma(a_{ji} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \alpha_{ji}^{(k)} S_k) \prod_{j=1}^{q_k} \Gamma(1 - b_{ji} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} \beta_{ji}^{(k)} S_k)]}$$

$$\phi_{k} = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m_{k}} \Gamma(d_{j}^{(k)} - \delta_{j}^{(k)}S_{k}) \prod_{j=1}^{n_{k}} \Gamma(1 - c_{j}^{(k)} + \gamma_{j}^{(k)}S_{k})}{\sum_{i^{(i)}=1}^{R^{(i)}} \prod_{j=m_{i}+1}^{q_{i}(k)} \Gamma(1 - d_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} + \delta_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)}S_{k}) \prod_{j=n_{k}+1}^{p_{i}(k)} \Gamma(c_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} - \gamma_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)}S_{k})]}$$

and

$$S_k = \eta_{G_k,g_k} = \frac{d_{g_k}^{(k)} + G_k}{\delta_{a_k}^{(k)}} \text{ for } k = 1, \cdots, r$$

which is valid under the following conditions:  $\epsilon_{M_k}^{(k)}[p_j^{(k)} + p'_k] \neq \epsilon_j^{(k)}[p_{M_k} + g_k]$ We shall note  $\aleph(z_1, \dots, z_r) = \aleph_1(z_1, \dots, z_r)$  and

$$\aleph(z'_{1},\cdots,z'_{s}) = \aleph^{0,n':m'_{1},n'_{1},\cdots,m'_{s},n'_{s}}_{p'_{i},q'_{i},\iota_{i};r':p'_{i(1)},q'_{i(1)},\iota_{i(1)};r^{(1)};\cdots;p'_{i(s)},q'_{i(s)};\iota_{i(s)};r^{(s)}} \begin{pmatrix} z'_{1} \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z'_{s} \end{pmatrix} [(\mathbf{u}_{j};\mu^{(1)}_{j},\cdots,\mu^{(s)}_{j})_{1,n'}], \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ z'_{s} \end{pmatrix}$$

 $\begin{bmatrix} \iota_{i}(u_{ji};\mu_{ji}^{(1)},\cdots,\mu_{ji}^{(s)})_{n'+1,p'_{i}} \end{bmatrix} : \ [(\mathbf{a}_{j}^{(1)});\alpha_{j}^{(1)})_{1,n'_{1}} ], \ [\iota_{i^{(1)}}(a_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)};\alpha_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)})_{n'_{1}+1,p'_{i}^{(1)}} ]; \cdots; \\ \vdots \\ [\iota_{i}(v_{ji};v_{ji}^{(1)},\cdots,v_{ji}^{(s)})_{m'+1,q'_{i}} ]: \ [(\mathbf{b}_{j}^{(1)});\beta_{j}^{(1)})_{1,m'_{1}} ], \ [\iota_{i^{(1)}}(b_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)};\beta_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)})_{m'_{1}+1,q'_{i}^{(1)}} ]; \cdots; \\ \end{bmatrix}$ 

 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ 

$$\begin{array}{l} [(\mathbf{a}_{j}^{(s)});\alpha_{j}^{(s)})_{1,n'_{s}}], [\iota_{i^{(s)}}(a_{ji^{(s)}}^{(s)};\alpha_{ji^{(s)}}^{(s)})_{n'_{s}+1,p'^{(s)}}] \\ \cdot \\ [(\mathbf{b}_{j}^{(s)});\beta_{j}^{(s)})_{1,m'_{s}}], [\iota_{i^{(s)}}(b_{ji^{(s)}}^{(s)};\beta_{ji^{(s)}}^{(s)})_{m'_{s}+1,q'^{(s)}}] \end{array} = \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{s}} \int_{L'_{1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{s}} \zeta(t_{1},\cdots,t_{s}) \prod_{k=1}^{s} \phi_{k}(t_{k}) z_{k}^{\prime t_{k}} \, \mathrm{d}t_{1}\cdots \mathrm{d}t_{s} \quad (1.8)$$

with  $\omega = \sqrt{-1}$ 

$$\zeta(t_1, \cdots, t_s) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{n'} \Gamma(1 - u_j + \sum_{k=1}^{s} \mu_j^{(k)} t_k)}{\sum_{i=1}^{r'} [\iota_i \prod_{j=n'+1}^{p'_i} \Gamma(u_{ji} - \sum_{k=1}^{s} \mu_{ji}^{(k)} t_k) \prod_{j=1}^{q'_i} \Gamma(1 - v_{ji} + \sum_{k=1}^{s} v_{ji}^{(k)} t_k)]}$$

and 
$$\phi_k(t_k) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m'_k} \Gamma(b_j^{(k)} - \beta_j^{(k)} t_k) \prod_{j=1}^{n'_k} \Gamma(1 - a_j^{(k)} + \alpha_j^{(k)} s_k)}{\sum_{i^{(k)}=1}^{r^{(k)}} [\iota_{i^{(k)}} \prod_{j=m'_k+1}^{q'_{i^{(k)}}} \Gamma(1 - b_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} + \beta_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} t_k) \prod_{j=n'_k+1}^{p'_{i^{(k)}}} \Gamma(a_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} - \alpha_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} s_k)]}$$

For more details, see Ayant [2]. The condition for absolute convergence of multiple Mellin-Barnes type contour (1.14) is obtained by extension of the corresponding conditions for multivariable H-function given by as:

$$argz'_k| < \frac{1}{2}B_i^{(k)}\pi$$
 Where

$$B_{i}^{(k)} = \sum_{j=1}^{n'} \mu_{j}^{(k)} - \iota_{i} \sum_{j=n'+1}^{p'_{i}} \mu_{ji}^{(k)} - \iota_{i} \sum_{j=1}^{q'_{i}} \upsilon_{ji}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n'_{k}} \alpha_{j}^{(k)} - \iota_{i(k)} \sum_{j=n'_{k}+1}^{p'_{i(k)}} \alpha_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{m'_{k}} \beta_{j}^{(k)} - \iota_{i^{(k)}} \sum_{j=m'_{k}+1}^{q'_{i}} \beta_{ji^{(k)}}^{(k)} > 0 \ (1.9)$$

with  $k = 1, \dots, s; i = 1, \dots, r'; i^{(k)} = 1, \dots, r^{(k)}$ 

The complex numbers  $z_i$  are not zero. Throughout this document, we assume the existence and absolute convergence conditions of the multivariable Aleph-function. We may establish the asymptotic expansion in the following convenient form:

$$\aleph(z_1, \cdots, z_s) = 0(|z_1|^{\alpha'_1}, \cdots, |z_s|^{\alpha'_s}), max(|z_1|, \cdots, |z_s|) \to 0$$

$$\aleph(z_1, \cdots, z_s) = 0(|z_1|^{\beta'_1}, \cdots, |z_s|^{\beta'_s}), \min(|z_1|, \cdots, |z_s|) \to \infty$$

Where  $k = 1, \dots, z : \alpha'_k = min[Re(b_j^{(k)}/\beta_j^{(k)})], j = 1, \dots, m'_k$  and

$$eta_k' = max[Re((a_j^{(k)} - 1)/\alpha_j^{(k)})], j = 1, \cdots, n_k'$$

We shall note  $\aleph(z'_1, \dots, z'_s) = \aleph_2(z'_1, \dots, z'_s)$ 

# II. INTEGRAL REPRESENTATION OF GENERALIZED HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTION

The following generalized hypergeometric function regarding multiple integrals contour is also required [15, page 39 eq .30]

$$\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j)}{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j)} {}_{P}F_Q\left[(A_P); (B_Q); -(x_1 + \dots + x_r)\right] \\
= \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^r} \int_{L_1} \cdots \int_{L_r} \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j + s_1 + \dots + s_r)}{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j + s_1 + \dots + s_r)} \Gamma(-s_1) \cdots \Gamma(-s_r) x_1^{s_1} \cdots x_r^{s_r} \mathrm{d}s_1 \cdots \mathrm{d}s_r$$
(2.1)

 $R_{ef}$ 

 $\mathbf{N}$ 

where the contours are of Barnes type with indentations, if necessary, to ensure that the poles of  $\Gamma(A_j+s_1+\cdots+s_r)$  are separated from those of  $\Gamma(-s_j), j=1,\cdots,r$ . The above result (2.1) is easily established by an appeal to the calculus of residues by calculating the residues at the poles of  $\Gamma(-s_j), j=1,\cdots,r$ 

The equivalent form of Eulerian beta integral is given by (1.1):

 $V = m'_1, n'_1; \cdots; m'_s, n'_s; 1, 0; \cdots; 1, 0; 1, 0; \cdots; 1, 0$ 

## III. MAIN INTEGRAL

# Notes

We shall note:

$$\begin{split} W &= p_{i(1)}^{\prime}, q_{i(2)}^{\prime}, \iota_{i(1)}^{\prime}, r^{(1)}; \cdots; p_{i(s)}^{\prime}, q_{i(s)}^{\prime}, \iota_{i(s)}^{\prime}; r^{(s)}; 0, 1; \cdots; 0, 1; 0, 1; \cdots; 0, 1 \\ & = \left[1 + \sigma_{1}^{(1)} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \rho_{i'}^{\prime \prime(1,k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \rho_{i}^{(1,k)} - \theta_{i}^{(1)} R; \rho_{i}^{\prime(1,1)}, \cdots, \rho_{i}^{\prime(1,s)}, \tau_{i}^{(1,1)}, \cdots, \tau_{i}^{\prime(1,d)}, 1, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots \right] \\ & \left[1 + \sigma_{i}^{(T)} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \rho_{i'}^{\prime \prime(T,k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \rho_{i}^{(T,k)} - \theta_{i}^{(T)} R; \rho_{i}^{\prime(T,1)}, \cdots, \rho_{i}^{\prime(T,s)}, \tau_{i}^{(T,1)}, \cdots, \tau_{i}^{\prime(T,1)}, 1, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots \right] \\ & \left[1 - \alpha_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \delta_{i'}^{\prime \prime(k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \delta_{i}^{(k)} - R\zeta_{i}; \delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, \delta_{i}^{\prime(s)}, \mu_{i}^{(1)}, \cdots, \mu_{i}^{(l)}, 1, \cdots, 1, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots \right] \\ & \left[1 - \alpha_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \delta_{i'}^{\prime \prime(k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \delta_{i}^{(k)} - R\zeta_{i}; \delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, \delta_{i}^{\prime(s)}, \mu_{i}^{(1)}, \cdots, \mu_{i}^{(l)}, 1, \cdots, 1, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots \right] \\ & \left[1 - \beta_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \delta_{i'}^{\prime \prime(k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \eta_{i}^{(k)} - R\lambda_{i}; \eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, \eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}, \theta_{i}^{(1)}, \cdots, \theta_{i}^{(l)}, 1, \cdots, 1, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots \right] \\ & \left[1 - \beta_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \eta_{i'}^{\prime \prime(k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \eta_{i}^{(k)} - R\lambda_{i}; \eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}, \cdots, \eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}, \theta_{i}^{(1)}, \dots, 0, 0, 0, \cdots, 0\right]_{1,s}, \cdots \right] \\ & \left[1 - \beta_{i} - \sum_{k'=1}^{v} K_{k'} \eta_{i'}^{\prime \prime \prime(k')} - \sum_{k=1}^{r} \eta_{G_{k},g_{k}} \eta_{i}^{\prime \prime(1)}, \cdots, \eta_{i}^{\prime \prime(s)}, \eta_{i}^{$$

$$\begin{aligned} &(\delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}+\eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}),\cdots,(\delta_{i}^{\prime(s)}+\eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}),(\mu_{i}^{(1)}+\theta_{i}^{(1)}),\cdots,(\mu_{i}^{(l)}+\theta_{i}^{(l)}),1,\cdots,1]_{1,s} \\ &\mathbf{B} = \{\iota_{i}(v_{ji};v_{ji}^{(1)},\cdots,v_{ji}^{(s)},0,\cdots,0,0,\cdots,0)_{m'+1,q'_{i}}\}:\{(b_{j}^{(1)};\beta_{j}^{(1)})_{1,m'_{1}},\iota_{i^{(1)}}(b_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)};\beta_{ji^{(1)}}^{(1)})_{m'_{1}+1,q'_{i^{(1)}}}\};\cdots\\ \{(b_{j}^{(s)};\beta_{j}^{(s)})_{1,m'_{s}},\iota_{i^{(s)}}(\beta_{ji^{(s)}}^{(s)};\beta_{ji^{(s)}}^{(s)})_{m'_{s}+1,q'_{i^{(s)}}}\} \quad ;(0,1),\cdots,(0,1);(0,1),\cdots,(0,1)\end{aligned}$$

;

Notes

We have the following multiple Eulerian integrals, we obtain the Aleph-function of  $(r+l+T)-{\rm variables}.$ 

# Theorem

$$\int_{u_1}^{v_1} \cdots \int_{u_t}^{v_t} \prod_{i=1}^t \left[ (x_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i - 1} (v_i - x_i)^{\beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$\aleph_{1} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}} \right] \\ & \ddots \\ & \ddots \\ z_{r} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(r)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,r)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) \\ \aleph_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(0)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(0)}}}{\vdots \\ \vdots \\ z_{s}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(r)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,s)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) \\ \end{pmatrix}$$

$$S_{N_{1},\cdots,N_{v}}^{\mathfrak{M}_{1},\cdots,\mathfrak{M}_{v}}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(1)}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(1)}}{\Pi_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,1)}}\right]\\ \vdots\\ z_{v}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(v)}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(v)}}{\Pi_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,v)}}\right]\end{array}\right)R_{n}^{\alpha,\beta}\left[\prod_{j=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{j})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,v)}}\right]\right]$$

$${}_{P}F_{Q}\left[(A_{P});(B_{Q});-\sum_{k=1}^{l}g_{k}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{u_{i}^{(k)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\theta_{i}^{(\tau)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}}}\right]\right]\mathrm{d}x_{1}\cdots\mathrm{d}x_{t}$$

$$= \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j)}{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j)} \prod_{j=1}^{t} \left[ (v_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i + \beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$\sum_{v,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2} \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/\mathfrak{M}_1]} \cdots \sum_{K_v=0}^{[N_v/\mathfrak{M}_v]} \sum_{G_k=1}^{m_k} \sum_{g_k=0}^{\infty} \phi \frac{\prod_{k=1}^r \phi_k z_k^{\eta_{G_k,g_k}}(-)^{\sum_{k=1}^r g_k}}{\prod_{k=1}^r \delta_{G^{(k)}}^{(k)} \prod_{k=1}^r g_k!} a_v z_1^{\prime\prime K_1} \cdots z_v^{\prime\prime K_v} \psi'(w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2)$$

ı

$$\aleph_{U_{sT+P+2s;sT+Q+s}:W}^{0,sT+P+2s+n':V} \begin{pmatrix} z'_{1}w_{1} & \mathbb{A}, \mathbf{A} \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ z'_{s}w_{s} & \vdots \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ g_{l}W_{l} & \vdots \\ G_{1} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ G_{1} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ G_{T} & \mathbb{B}, \mathbf{B} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(3.1)$$

Notes

where  $U_{st+P+2s;sT+Q+s} = sT + P + 2s + p'_i, sT + Q + s + q'_i, \iota_i; r'$ 

$$\begin{split} \psi'(w, v, u, t', e, k_1, k_2) = & \frac{\psi(w, v, u, t, e, k_1, k_2)}{\prod_{i=1}^{t} \prod_{j=1}^{t} \prod_{j=1}^{W} (u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}) \sum_{k'=1}^{w} \rho_i^{''(i,k')} K_{k'} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} \rho_i^{(j,k)} \eta_{G_k,g_k} + \theta_i^{(j)} R} \\ & \times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{t} (v_i - u_i) \sum_{k'=1}^{v} (\delta_i^{''(k')} + \eta_i^{''(k')}) K_{k'} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} (\delta_i^{(k)} + \eta_i^{(k)}) \eta_{G_k,g_k} + (\zeta_i + \lambda_i) R}{\prod_{i=1}^{t} \prod_{i=1}^{T} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} (u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}) \sum_{k'=1}^{w' - 1} \rho_i^{''(i,k')} K_{k'} + \sum_{k=1}^{r} \rho_i^{(j,k)} \eta_{G_k,g_k} + \theta_i^{(j)} R} \\ w_m &= \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (v_i - u_i) \delta_i^{'(m)} + \eta_i^{'(m)} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{-\rho_i^{'(j,m)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_i^{'(j,m)}} \right], m = 1, \cdots, s \\ W_k &= \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (v_i - u_i) \mu_i^{(k)} + \theta_i^{(k)} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{-\tau_i^{(j,k)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{-\tau_i^{'(j,k)}} \right], k = 1, \cdots, l \\ G_j &= \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(v_i - u_i) U_i^{(j)}}{u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}} \right], j = 1, \cdots, W \\ G_j &= -\prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(v_i - u_i) U_i^{(j)}}{u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)}} \right], j = W + 1, \cdots, T \\ \sum_{G_k=1}^{m_k} \sum_{g_k=0}^{\infty} = \sum_{G_1, \cdots, G_r=1}^{m_1, \cdots, m_r} \sum_{g_1, \cdots, g_r=0}^{\infty} \end{split}$$

Provided that:

 $\begin{aligned} & (\mathbf{A}) \ W \in [0,T]; u_i, v_i \in \mathbb{R}; i = 1, \cdots, t \\ & (\mathbf{B}) \ \min\{\delta_i^{(g)}, \eta_i^{(g)}, \delta_i^{\prime(h)}, \eta_i^{\prime(h)}, \delta_i^{\prime\prime(k)}, \eta_i^{\prime\prime(k)}, \zeta_i, \eta_i\} \ge 0; g = 1, \cdots, r; i = 1, \cdots, t; h = 1, \cdots, s; k = 1, \cdots, v \\ & \min\{\rho_i^{(j,g)}, \rho_i^{\prime(j,h)}, \rho_i^{\prime\prime(j,k')}, \theta_i^{(j)}, \tau_i^{(j,k)}\} \ge 0; j = 1, \cdots, T; i = 1, \cdots, t; g = 1, \cdots, r; h = 1, \cdots, s; k' = 1, \cdots, v, k = 1, \cdots, l \end{aligned}$ 

$$\begin{split} & (\mathbb{C}) \ \sigma_{i}^{(j)} \in \mathbb{R}, U_{i}^{(j)}, V_{i}^{(j)} \in \mathbb{C}, z_{i'}, z_{j'}, z_{j''}, g_{i'}, g_{i}, G_{j} \in \mathbb{C}; i = 1, \cdots, t; j = 1, \cdots, T; i' = 1, \cdots, T; \\ j' = 1, \cdots, s; k' = 1, \cdots, v; k = 1, \cdots, l \\ \\ & (\mathbb{D}) \ max \left[ \left[ \frac{(v_{i} - u_{i})U_{i}^{(j)}}{u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + v_{i}^{(j)}} \right] < 1, i = 1, \cdots, s; j = 1, \cdots, W \text{ and} \\ \\ & max \left[ \left[ \frac{(u_{i} - u_{i})U_{i}^{(j)}}{u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)} + v_{i}^{(j)}} \right] < 1, i = 1, \cdots, s; j = W + 1, \cdots, T \\ \\ & (\mathbb{E}) \ \left| arg \left( z_{i} \frac{T}{j=1} (U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{p_{i}^{(\lambda)}} \right) \right| < \frac{1}{2} A_{i}^{(k)} \pi, \text{ where} \\ \\ & A_{i}^{(k)} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \alpha_{j}^{(k)} - \tau_{i} \sum_{j=n+1}^{N} \alpha_{j}^{(k)} - \tau_{i} \sum_{j=1}^{Q} \beta_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \gamma_{j}^{(j)} - \tau_{i} z_{j} \sum_{j=n_{i}+1}^{P} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} - \delta_{i}^{(k)} - \eta_{i}^{(k)} - \sum_{j=n_{i}+1}^{Q} \beta_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} - \eta_{i}^{(k)} - \sum_{j=n_{i}+1}^{Q} \beta_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \gamma_{j}^{(k)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n}$$

(G)  $P \leq Q + 1$ . The equality holds, also,

either 
$$P > Q$$
 and  $\sum_{k=1}^{l} \left| g_k \left( \prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\tau_i^{(j,k)}} \right) \right|^{\frac{1}{Q-P}} < 1$   $(u_i \leqslant x_i \leqslant v_i; i = 1, \cdots, t)$ 

1

© 2017 Global Journals Inc. (US)

or 
$$P \leqslant Q$$
 and  $\max_{1 \leqslant k \leqslant l} \left[ \left| \left( g_k \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{-\tau_i^{(j,k)}} \right) \right| \right] < 1 \quad (u_i \leqslant x_i \leqslant v_i; i = 1, \cdots, t)$ 

Proof

Notes

To establish the formula (3.1), we first express the class of multivariable polynomials  $S_{N_1,\cdots,N_v}^{\mathfrak{M}_1,\cdots,\mathfrak{M}_v}[.]$  in series with the help of (1.4), the multivariable Aleph-function  $\aleph_1(z_1,\cdots,z_r)$  in serie with the help of (1.7), the sequence of functions in series with the help of (1.4), use integral contour representation with the help of (1.8) for the multivariable Alephfunction  $\aleph_2(z'_1,\cdots,z'_s)$  occurring in its left-hand side and use the integral contour representation with the help of (2.1) for the Generalized hypergeometric function  ${}_{P}F_Q(.)$ .

Changing the order of integration and summation (which is easily seen to be justified due to the absolute convergence of the integral and the summations involved in the process). Now we write:

$$\prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} = \prod_{j=1}^{W} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}}$$

where 
$$K_i^{(j)} = v_i^{(j)} - \theta_i^{(j)}R - \sum_{l=1}^r \rho_i^{(j,l)} \eta_{G_l,g_l} - \sum_{l=1}^s \rho_i^{\prime(j,l)} \psi_l - \sum_{l=1}^v \rho_i^{\prime\prime(j,v)} K_l$$
 where  $i = 1, \cdots, t; j = 1, \cdots, T$ 

and express the factors occurring in R.H.S. of (3.1) regarding the following Mellin-Barnes integrals contour, we obtain:

$$\prod_{j=1}^{W} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} = \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \frac{(U_i^{(j)} u_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}}}{\Gamma(-K_i^{(j)})} \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta_j') \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta_j') \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^W} \int_{L_1'} \cdots \int_{L_W'} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \prod_{j=1$$

$$\prod_{j=1}^{W} \left[ \frac{(U_i^{(j)}(x_i - u_i))}{(u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)})} \right]^{\zeta'_j} d\zeta'_1 \cdots d\zeta'_W$$
(3.3)

and

$$\prod_{j=W+1}^{T} (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}} = \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \frac{(U_i^{(j)} v_i + V_i^{(j)})^{K_i^{(j)}}}{\Gamma(-K_i^{(j)})} \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_i^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ \Gamma(-\zeta'_j) \Gamma(-K_j^{(j)} + \zeta'_j) \right] \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^{T-W}} \int_{L'_{W+1}} \cdots \int_{L'_{T}j=W+1} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T}$$

$$\prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left[ -\frac{(U_i^{(j)}(v_i - x_i))}{(v_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)})} \right]^{\zeta'_j} d\zeta'_{W+1} \cdots d\zeta'_T$$
(3.4)

We apply the Fubini's theorem for multiple integrals. Finally evaluating the innermost **x**-integral with the help of (1.1) and reinterpreting the multiple Mellin-Barnes integrals contour in terms of multivariable Aleph-function of (r+l+T)-variables, we obtain the formula (3.1).

# IV. PARTICULAR CASES

#### a) Multivariable H functions

Here, the multivariable Aleph-functions  $\aleph_1$  and  $\aleph_2$  reduce to multivariable H-functions defined by Srivastava and Panda [16,17], we have the following Eulerian integral:

Corollary 1

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

$$\int_{u_1}^{v_1} \cdots \int_{u_t}^{v_t} \prod_{i=1}^t \left[ (x_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i - 1} (v_i - x_i)^{\beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$H_{1}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}}\right]\\ \cdot\\ z_{r}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(r)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,r)}}}\right]\end{array}\right)H_{2}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,1)}}}\right]\\ \cdot\\ z_{r}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(r)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,r)}}}\right]\end{array}\right)H_{2}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(s)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}}}{\sum}\right]\\ \cdot\\ z_{s}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime(s)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime(s)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime(j,s)}}}\right]\end{array}\right)$$

$$S_{N_{1},\cdots,N_{v}}^{\mathfrak{M}_{1},\cdots,\mathfrak{M}_{v}}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(1)}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(1)}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,1)}}\right]\\ & \cdot\\ & \cdot\\ & \cdot\\ & z_{v}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(v)}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(v)}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,v)}}\right]\end{array}\right)R_{n}^{\alpha,\beta}\left[\prod_{j=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,v)}}\right]\right]$$

$${}_{P}F_{Q}\left[(A_{P});(B_{Q});-\sum_{k=1}^{l}g_{k}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{u_{i}^{(k)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\theta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}}}\right]\right]\mathrm{d}x_{1}\cdots\mathrm{d}x_{t}$$

$$= \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j)}{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j)} \prod_{j=1}^{t} \left[ (v_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i + \beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$\sum_{w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2} \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/\mathfrak{M}_1]} \cdots \sum_{K_v=0}^{[N_v/\mathfrak{M}_v]} \sum_{G_k=1}^{m_k} \sum_{g_k=0}^{\infty} \phi \frac{\prod_{k=1}^r \phi_k z_k^{\eta_{G_k,g_k}}(-)^{\sum_{k=1}^r g_k}}{\prod_{k=1}^r \delta_{G^{(k)}}^{(k)} \prod_{k=1}^r g_k!} a_v z_1^{\prime\prime K_1} \cdots z_v^{\prime\prime K_v} \psi'(w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2)$$

 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

$$H_{sT+P+2s+n':V}^{0,sT+P+2s+n':V} \left( \begin{array}{cccc} z_{1}'w_{1} & \mathbb{A}, \, \mathbf{A}' \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ z_{s}'w_{s} & \cdot \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ g_{l}W_{l} & \cdot \\ G_{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ G_{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ G_{T} & \mathbb{B}, \, \mathbf{B}' \end{array} \right)$$

$$(4.1)$$

where  $W = p'_1, q'_1; \dots; p' q'; 0 1; \dots; 0 1; 0 1; \dots; 0 1$  and the validity conditions are the same that (3.1) for  $\tau_i, \tau_{i^{(1)}}, \dots, \tau_{i^{(r)}}, \iota_i, \iota_{i^{(1)}}, \dots, \iota_{i^{(s)}} \to 1$  and  $R = R^{(1)} = \dots = R^{(r)} = r' = r^{(1)} = \dots = r^{(s)} = 1$  (condition 1)

The quantities A', B' are equal respectively to A, B with the conditions 1.

#### b) Aleph-functions of two variables

If r = s = 2, the multivariable Aleph-functions reduce to Aleph-functions of two variables defined by Sharma [10].

Corollary 2

$$\int_{u_1}^{v_1} \cdots \int_{u_t}^{v_t} \prod_{i=1}^t \left[ (x_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i - 1} (v_i - x_i)^{\beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^T (U_i^{(j)} x_i + V_i^{(j)})^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$\begin{split} & \aleph_{1} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}(v_{i}-x_{i})\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}} \right] \\ & \ddots \\ z_{2} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(2)}(v_{i}-x_{i})\eta_{i}^{(2)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,2)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) \\ & \aleph_{2} \left( \begin{array}{c} z_{1}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(2)}(v_{i}-x_{i})\eta_{i}^{(2)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,2)}}} \right] \end{array} \right) \\ & \ddots \\ z_{2} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(\prime)}(v_{i}-x_{i})\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,1)}} \right] \\ & \ddots \\ z_{2}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime}(v_{i}-x_{i})\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime\prime}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime}(j,1)}} \right] \\ & \ddots \\ z_{v}^{\prime} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime}(v_{i}-x_{i})\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime\prime}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime\prime}(j,v)}} \right] \end{array} \right) \\ & R_{n}^{\alpha,\beta} \left[ \prod_{j=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\theta_{i}^{\prime\prime}}} \right] \right] \right] \\ & \\ & \\ \end{pmatrix} \right] \\ & \\ & \\ \end{pmatrix} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime\prime}} \right)^{\theta_{i}^{\prime\prime}}} \right) \right) \\ & \\ & \\ \end{pmatrix} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime\prime}} \right)^{\theta_{i}^{\prime\prime}}} \right) \right) \\ & \\ & \\ \end{pmatrix} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime\prime}} \right)^{\theta_{i}^{\prime\prime}}} \right) \\ \\ & \\ & \\ \end{pmatrix} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime\prime}} \right)^{\theta_{i}^{\prime\prime}}} \right) \\ \\ \\ & \\ \end{pmatrix} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{\prime\prime}} \right)^{\theta_{i}^{\prime\prime}}} \right) \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{pmatrix} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}}{\prod_{i=1}^{T} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}}{\prod_{i=1}^{T} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}}}{\prod_{i=1}^{T} \frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}}}{\prod_{i=1}^{$$

 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ 

$${}_{P}F_{Q}\left[(A_{P});(B_{Q});-\sum_{k=1}^{l}g_{k}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{u_{i}^{(k)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\theta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}}}\right]\right]\mathrm{d}x_{1}\cdots\mathrm{d}x_{t}$$

$$= \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{Q} \Gamma(B_j)}{\prod_{j=1}^{P} \Gamma(A_j)} \prod_{j=1}^{t} \left[ (v_i - u_i)^{\alpha_i + \beta_i - 1} \prod_{j=1}^{W} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \prod_{j=W+1}^{T} \left( u_i U_i^{(j)} + V_i^{(j)} \right)^{\sigma_i^{(j)}} \right]$$

$$\sum_{w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2} \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/\mathfrak{M}_1]} \cdots \sum_{K_v=0}^{[N_v/\mathfrak{M}_v]} \sum_{G_1=1}^{m_1} \sum_{G_2=1}^{m_2} \sum_{g_1,g_2=0}^{\infty} \phi_2 \frac{\prod_{k=1}^2 \phi_{2k} z_k^{\eta_{G_k,g_k}}(-)^{\sum_{k=1}^2 g_k}}{\prod_{k=1}^2 \delta_{G^{(k)}}^{(k)} \prod_{k=1}^2 g_k!} \, _v z_1^{\prime\prime K_1} \cdots z_v^{\prime\prime K_v} \psi'(w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2)$$

$$\aleph_{U_{sT+P+2s;sT+Q+s}:W_{2}}^{0,n'+sT+P+2s;V_{2}} \begin{pmatrix} z_{1}'w_{1} & \mathbb{A}_{2}, \mathbb{A}_{2} \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ z_{2}'w_{2} & \cdot \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ g_{l}W_{l} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ g_{l}W_{l} & \cdot \\ G_{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \vdots \\ G_{T} & \mathbb{B}_{2}, \mathbb{B}_{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(4.2)$$

The validity conditions are the same that (3.1) with r = s = 2. The quantities  $\phi_2, \phi_{2k}, V_2, W_2, \mathbb{A}_2, \mathbb{B}_2, \mathbf{A}_2, \mathbf{B}_2$  are equal to  $\phi, \phi_k, V, W, \mathbb{A}, \mathbb{B}, \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}$  respectively for r = s = 2.

# c) Aleph-function of one variable

### Corollary 3

If r = s = 1, the multivariable Aleph-functions reduce to Aleph-functions of one variable defined by Sudland [18].

$$\int_{u_{1}}^{v_{1}} \cdots \int_{u_{t}}^{v_{t}} \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ (x_{i} - u_{i})^{\alpha_{i}-1} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\beta_{i}-1} \prod_{j=1}^{T} (U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)})^{\sigma_{i}^{(j)}} \right]$$
$$\aleph_{1} \left( z \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}} \right] \right) \aleph_{2} \left( z' \prod_{i=1}^{t} \left[ \frac{(x_{i} - u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{(1)}} (v_{i} - x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{(1)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T} \left( U_{i}^{(j)} x_{i} + V_{i}^{(j)} \right)^{\rho_{i}^{(j,1)}}} \right] \right)$$

 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ 

2017

Year

$$S_{N_{1},\cdots,N_{v}}^{\mathfrak{M}_{1},\cdots,\mathfrak{M}_{v}}\left(\begin{array}{c}z_{1}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(1)}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(1)}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,1)}}\right]\\ & \cdot\\ & \cdot\\ & \cdot\\ & \cdot\\ z_{v}^{\prime\prime}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\delta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(v)}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\eta_{i}^{\prime\prime}(v)}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\rho_{i}^{\prime\prime}(j,v)}}\right]\end{array}\right)R_{n}^{\alpha,\beta}\left[\prod_{j=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{\zeta_{i}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\lambda_{i}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\theta_{i}^{(j)}}}\right]\right]$$

$${}_{P}F_{Q}\left[(A_{P});(B_{Q});-\sum_{k=1}^{l}g_{k}\prod_{i=1}^{t}\left[\frac{(x_{i}-u_{i})^{u_{i}^{(k)}}(v_{i}-x_{i})^{\theta_{i}^{(r)}}}{\prod_{j=1}^{T}\left(U_{i}^{(j)}x_{i}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\tau_{i}^{(j,k)}}}\right]\right]\mathrm{d}x_{1}\cdots\mathrm{d}x_{t}$$

$$=\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{Q}\Gamma(B_{j})}{\prod_{j=1}^{P}\Gamma(A_{j})}\prod_{j=1}^{t}\left[\left(v_{i}-u_{i}\right)^{\alpha_{i}+\beta_{i}-1}\prod_{j=1}^{W}\left(u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\sigma_{i}^{(j)}}\prod_{j=W+1}^{T}\left(u_{i}U_{i}^{(j)}+V_{i}^{(j)}\right)^{\sigma_{i}^{(j)}}\right]$$

$$\sum_{w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2} \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/\mathfrak{M}_1]} \cdots \sum_{K_v=0}^{[N_v/\mathfrak{M}_v]} \sum_{G_1=1}^{m_1} \sum_{g_1=0}^{\infty} \phi_1 \frac{z_k^{\eta_{G_1,g_1}}(-)^{g_1}}{\delta_{G^{(1)}}^{(1)}g_1!} a_v z_1''^{K_1} \cdots z_v''^{K_v} \psi'(w,v,u,t',e,k_1,k_2)$$

$$\aleph_{U_{sT+P+2s;sT+Q+s}:W_{1}}^{0,n'+sT+P+2s;V_{1}} \begin{pmatrix} z'W_{1} & \mathbb{A}_{1}, \mathbf{A}_{1} \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \mathbb{A}_{1}, \mathbf{A}_{1} \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ g_{1}W_{1} & \vdots \\ g_{l}W_{l} & \vdots \\ G_{1} & \vdots \\ \vdots \\ G_{T} & \mathbb{B}_{1}, \mathbf{B}_{1} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(4.3)$$

The validity conditions are the same that (3.1) with r = s = 1. The quantities  $\phi_1, V_1, W_1, \mathbb{A}_1, \mathbb{B}_1, \mathbf{A}_1, \mathbb{B}_1$  are equal to  $\phi_k, V, W, \mathbb{A}, \mathbb{B}, \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}$  respectively for r = s = 1 and

$$U_{st+P+2s;sT+Q+s} = sT + P + 2s + p'_{i(1)}, sT + Q + s + q'_{i(1)}, \iota_{i(1)}; r^{(1)}.$$

*Remark:* By the similar procedure, the results of this document can be extended to the product of any finite number of multivariable Aleph-functions and class of multivariable polynomials defined by Srivastava [12].

# V. CONCLUSION

Our main integral formula is unified in nature and possesses manifold generality. It acts a fundamental expression and using various particular cases of the multivariable Aleph-function, the class of multivariable polynomials and a general sequence of functions, we can obtain a large number of other integrals involving simpler special functions and polynomials of one and several variables.

 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ 

# References Références Referencias

- 1. B.D. Agarwal and J.P. Chaubey, Operational derivation of generating relations for generalized polynomials. Indian J.Pure Appl. Math. 11 (1980), 1155-1157.
- F.Y.Ayant, An integral associated with the Aleph-functions of several variables. International Journal of Mathematics Trends and Technology (IJMTT), 31 No.3 (2016), 142-154.
- 3. F. Y. Ayant, On general multiple Eulerian integrals involving the multivariable Aleph-function, a general class of polynomials and generalized incomplete hypergeometric function, Int Jr. of Mathematical Sciences & Applications, 6(2), (2016), 1011-1030.
- 4. A. Bhargava, A. Srivastava and O. Mukherjee, On a General Class of Multiple Eulerian Integrals. International Journal of Latest Technology in Engineering, Management & Applied Science (IJLTEMAS), 3(8) (2014), 57-64.
- 5. S.P. Goyal and T.Mathur, On general multiple Eulerian integrals and fractional integration, Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan 46(3) (2003), 231-246.
- 6. I.S. Gradsteyn and I.M. Ryxhik, Table of integrals, series and products: Academic press, New York 1980.
- 7. R.K. Raina, R.K. and H.M.Srivastava, Evaluation of certain class of Eulerian integrals. J. phys. A: Math.Gen. 26(1993), 691-696.
- 8. M. Saigo, M. and R.K. Saxena, Unified fractional integral formulas for multivariable H-function. J. Fractional Calculus 15 (1999), 91-107.
- 9. Tariq o Salim, Tariq, A series formula of a generalized class of polynomials associated with Laplace Transform and fractional integral operators. J. Rajasthan Acad. Phy. Sci. 1, No. 3 (2002), 167-176.
- 10. K. Sharma, On the integral representation and applications of the generalized function of two variables, International Journal of Mathematical Engineering and Sciences, 3(1) (2014), 1-13.
- 11. C.K. Sharma and S.S. Ahmad, On the multivariable I-function. Acta ciencia Indica Math, 1994 vol 20,no2, 113-116.
- 12. H.M. Srivastava, A multilinear generating function for the Konhauser set of biorthogonal polynomials suggested by Laguerre polynomial, Pacific. J. Math. 177(1985), 183-191.
- 13. H.M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving general class of polynomials and the multivariable Hfunction. Rev. Roumaine. Phys. 32 (1987) 685-692.
- 14. H.M. Srivastava and M.A.Hussain, Fractional integration of the H-function of several variables. Comput. Math. Appl. 30 (9) (1995), 73-85.
- 15. H.M. Srivastava and P.W. Karlsson, Multiple Gaussian Hypergeometric series. Ellis.Horwood. Limited. New-York, Chichester. Brisbane. Toronto, 1985.
- 16. H.M. Srivastava And R. Panda. Some expansion theorems and generating relations for the H-function of several complex variables. Comment. Math. Univ. St. Paul. 24 (1975), p.119-137.
- 17. H.M. Srivastava and R.Panda, Some bilateral generating functions for a class of generalized hypergeometric polynomials, J. Reine Angew. Math. (1976), 265-274.
- 18. N. Südland, B. Baumann and T.F. Nonnenmacher T, Open problem: who knows about the Aleph-functions? Fract. Calc. Appl. Anal, 1(4) (1998): 401-402.

2017

Year

Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

Science Frontier

Global Journal of



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# On Some Geometric Methods in Mathematics and Mechanics

By Alexander D. Bruno

Keldysh Institute of Applied Mathematics of RAS

*Abstract-* We give a survey of geometric methods used in papers and books of V.I. Arnold and V.V. Kozlov. They are methods of different normal forms, of some polyhedra, of small denominators and asymptotic expansions.

Keywords: geometric methods, normal form, asymptotic expansion, Painlevé equations, Hamiltonian system.

GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 05B35



Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. Alexander D. Bruno. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution. Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.









Notes

# On Some Geometric Methods in Mathematics and Mechanics

Alexander D. Bruno

*Abstract-* We give a survey of geometric methods used in papers and books of V.I. Arnold and V.V. Kozlov. They are methods of different normal forms, of some polyhedra, of small denominators and of asymptotic expansions. *Keywords:* geometric methods, normal form, asymptotic expansion, Painlevé equations, Hamiltonian system.

# I. INTRODUCTION

In the paper Khesin et al. (2012) there was given a short description of main achievements of V.I. Arnold. Below in Sections 2-4, we give some additions to several Sections of this paper. Here in Sections 5, 6, 8, 9 we discuss two kinds of normal forms in publications by V.I. Arnold and by V.V. Kozlov.

Logarithmic branching of solutions to Painlevé equations is discussed here in Section 7.

In this article all the formulas denoted as  $(n^*)$  refer to the formulas in the the cited papers.

# II. On the Last Paragraph of Page 381 in Khesin et al. (2012) Devoted to Small Divisors

Arnold's Theorem on the stability of the stationary point in the Hamiltonian system with two degrees of freedom in Arnold (1963) had the wrong formulation (see Bruno (1972, § 12, Section IVd)). Then V.I. Arnold Arnold (1968) added one more condition in his Theorem, but its proof was wrong because it used the wrong statement (see Bruno (1985, 1986)). All mathematical world was agreed with my critics except V.I. Arnold. On the other hand, in the first proof of the same Theorem by J. Moser Moser (1968) there was a similar mistake (see Bruno (1972, § 12, Section IVe)). But in Siegel et al. (1971) J. Moser corrected his proof after my critics, published in Bruno (1972, § 12, Section IVe).

Concerning the KAM theory. In 1974 I developed its generalization via normal forms Bruno (1974, 1980, 1989, Part II). But up-to-day almost nobody understands my generalization.

Author: Keldysh Institute of Applied Mathematics, Miusskaya sq. 4, Moscow, 125047, Russia. e-mail: abruno@keldysh.ru

# III. ON THE LAST PARAGRAPH OF PAGE 384 IN KHESIN ET AL. (2012) CONCERNING HIGHER-DIMENSIONAL ANALOG OF THE CONTINUED FRACTION

The paper Lauchand (1993) "Polyèdre d'Arnol'd et ..." by G. Lachaud (1993) was presented to C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris by V.I. Arnold. When I saw the article, I published the article Bruno et al. (1994) "Klein polyhedra ..." (1994), because so-called "Arnold polyhedra" were proposed by F. Klein one hundred years early. Moreover, they were introduced by B.F. Scubenko (1991) as well. In 1994–2000 me and V.I. Parusnikov studied Klein polyhedra from algorithmic point of view and found that they do not give a basis for algorithm generalizing the continued fraction. So in 2003, I proposed another approach and another unique polyhedron, which give a basis for the generalization in 3 and any dimension (see Bruno (2005a,b); Bruno et al. (2009); Bruno (2010a,b, 2015c)). Now there are a lot of publications on the Klein polyhedra and their authors following after V.I. Arnold wrongly think that the publications are on the generalization of the continued fraction.

# IV. On the Last Two Paragraphs of Page 395 in Khesin et al. (2012) Devoted to Newton Polygon

In that text, the term "Newton polygon" must be replaced by "Newton polyhedron". In contemporary terms, I. Newton introduced support and one extreme edge of the Newton open polygon for one polynomial of two variables. The full Newton open polygon was proposed by V. Puiseux (1850) and by C. Briot and T. Bouquet (1856) for one ordinary differential equation of the first order. Firstly a polyhedron as the convex hull of the support was introduced in my Bruno (1962) for an autonomous system of n ODEs. paper During 1960–1969 V.I. Arnold wrote three reviews on my works devoted to polygons and polyhedrons for ODEs with sharp critics "of the geometry of power exponents" (see my book Bruno (2000, Ch. 8, Section 6)). Later (1974) he introduced the name "Newton polyhedron", made the view that it is his invention and never gave references on my works. Now I have developed "Universal Nonlinear Analysis" which allows to compute asymptotic expansions of solutions to equations of any kind (algebraic, ordinary differential and partial differential) Bruno (2015a).

# V. ON NON-HAMILTONIAN NORMAL FORM

In my paper Bruno (1964) and my candidate thesis "Normal form of differential equations" (1966) I introduced normal forms in the form of power series. It was a new class of them. Known before normal forms were either linear (Poincare, 1879) Poincare (1879) or polynomial (Dulac, 1912) Dulac (1912). An official opponent was A.N. Kolmogorov. He estimated very high that new class of normal forms. V.I. Arnold put my normal form into his book Arnold (1978, 1998, § 23) without reference to my publication and named it as "Poincare-Dulac normal form". So, readers of his book attributed Notes

my normal form to Arnold. I saw several articles where my normal form was named as Arnold's.

# VI. ON CANONICAL NORMALIZING TRANSFORMATION

In Arnold et al. (1988, Ch. 7, § 3, Subsection 3.1) a proof of Theorem 7 is based on the construction of a generating function  $F = \langle P, q \rangle + S_l(P, q)$ in mixed coordinates P, q. Transformation from old coordinates P, Q to new coordinates p, q is given by the formulae

$$p = \frac{\partial F}{\partial q}, \quad Q = \frac{\partial F}{\partial p}.$$
 (1)

Here  $S_l(P,q)$  is a homogeneous polynomial in P and q of order l. According to (1), the transformation from coordinates P, Q to coordinates p, q is given by infinite series, which are results of the resolution of the implicit equations (1). Thus, the next to the last sentence on page 272 (in Russian edition) "The normalizing transformation is constructed in the polynomial form of order L - 1in phase variables" is wrong. Indeed that property has the normalizing transformation computed by the Zhuravlev-Petrov method Bruno et al. (2006).

### VII. ON BRANCHING OF SOLUTIONS OF PAINLEVÉ EQUATIONS

In Kozlov et al. (2013, Ch. I, § 4, example 1.4.6) the Painlevé equations are successive considered. In particularly, there was find the expansion

$$x(\tau) = \tau^{-1} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} x_k \tau^k \tag{2}$$

of a solution to the fifth Painlevé equation. The series (2) is considered near the point  $\tau = 0$ . After the substitution  $\tau = \log t$ , we obtain the series

$$x(t) = \log^{-1} t \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} x_k \log^k t,$$
(3)

which has a sense near the point t = 1, where  $\log t = 0$ . However, from the last expansion (3) authors concluded that t = 0 is the point of the logarithmic branching the solution x(t). It is wrong, because the expansion (3) does not work for t = 0 as  $\log 0 = \infty$  and the expansion (3) diverges. That mistake is in the first edition of the book Kozlov et al. (2013) (1996) and was pointed out in the paper Bruno et al. (2004a), but it was not corrected in the second "corrected" edition of the book.

A similar mistake is there in consideration of the sixth Painlevé equation. The expansion (2) was obtained for a solution to the sixth Painlevé equation in the same publication. After the substitution  $\tau = \log(t(t-1))$ , it takes the form

$$x(t) = \log^{-1}(t(t-1)) \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} x_k \log^k(t(t-1)).$$

# Notes

As the expansion (1) has a sense near the point  $\tau = 0$ , the last expansion has a sense near points  $t = (1 \pm \sqrt{5})/2$ , because in them t(t-1) = 0 and  $\tau = 0$ . Thus, the conclusion in the book, that point t = 0 and t = 1 are the logarithmic branching points of the solution, is noncorrect. The mistake was point out in the paper Bruno et al. (2004b), but it was repeated in the second edition of the book Kozlov et al. (2013). Indeed solutions of the Painlevé equations have logarithmic branching, see Bruno et al. (2011, 2010c); Bruno (2015b).

## VIII. ON INTEGRABILITY OF THE EULER-POISSON EQUATIONS

In the paper Kozlov (1976) Theorem 1 on nonexistence of an additional analytic integral was applied in § 3 to the problem of motion of a rigid body around a fixed point. The problem was reduced to a Hamiltonian system with two degrees of freedom and with two parameters x, y. The system has a stationary point for all values of parameters. Condition on existence of the resonance 3:1 was written as equation (6<sup>\*</sup>) on parameters x, y. Then the second order form of the Hamiltonian function was reduced to the simplest form by a linear canonical transformation

$$(x_1, x_2, y_1, y_2) \to (q_1, q_2, p_1, p_2).$$
 (4)

Notes

Condition of vanishing the resonant term of the fourth order in the obtained Hamiltonian function was written as equation  $(7^*)$  on x, y. System of equations  $(6^*)$  and  $(7^*)$  was considered for

$$x > 0$$
 and  $y > \frac{x}{x+1}$ ,

where the system has two roots

$$x = \frac{4}{3}, y = 1 \text{ and } x = 7, y = 2.$$
 (5)

They correspond to two integrable cases y = 1 and y = 2 of the initial problem. It was mentioned in Theorem 3. But in the whole real plane (x, y) the system of equations (6<sup>\*</sup>) and (7<sup>\*</sup>) has roots (5) and three additional roots

$$x = -\frac{16}{3}, y = 1;$$
  $x = -\frac{17}{9}, y = 2;$  (6)

$$x = 0, y = 9.$$
 (7)

Roots (6) belong to integrable cases y = 1 and y = 2. But the root (7) is out of them. Indeed the transformation (4) is not defined for x = 0. If to make an additional analysis for x = 0, then for resonance 3 : 1 one obtains two points: (7) and

$$x = 0, \quad y = \frac{1}{9}.$$
 (8)

In both these points, the resonant term of the fourth order part of the Hamiltonian function vanishes. But points (7) and (8) are out of the integrable cases y = 1 and y = 2; they contradict to statement of Theorem 3 Kozlov (1976). The paper Kozlov (1976) was repeated in the book Kozlov (1996, Ch. VI, § 3, Section 3). A non-Hamiltonian study of the problem see in the paper Bruno (2007, Section 5). Nonintegrability at the points (7) and (8) was shown in Bruno (2014).

#### IX. ON NORMAL FORMS OF FAMILIES OF LINEAR HAMILTONIAN SYSTEMS

Real normal forms of families of linear Hamiltonian systems were given in Galin (1982, § 2), where formula (16<sup>\*</sup>) wrongly indicated the normal form corresponding to the elementary divisor  $\lambda^{2l}$ : the third sum in the formula (16<sup>\*</sup>) has to be omitted. The indicated mistake was reproduced in the first three editions of the book Arnold (1978, Appendix 6) by Arnold. Discussions of that see in the paper Bruno (1988) and in the book Bruno (1994, Ch. I, Section 6, Notes to Section 1.3).

### X. Conclusions

Sections 2–4 were sent to Notices of the AMS for publication as a letter to the editor. But Editor S.G. Krantz rejected it. I consider that as one more case of the scientific censorship in the AMS.

# **References** Références Referencias

- 1. Arnold VI (1963). Small denominators and problem of stability of motion in classical and celestial mechanics. Russian Math. Surveys. 18:6. 85–191. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1070/RM1963v018n06ABEH001143
- 2. Arnold VI (1968). Letter to the Editor, Math. Review. 38: # 3021.
- Arnold VI (1978). Mathematical Methods in Classical Mechanics. Springer-Verlag. New York.
- 4. Arnold VI (1998). Geometrical Methods in the Theory of Ordinary Differential Equations. Springer-Verlag.
- 5. Arnold VI, Kozlov VV Neishtadt AI (1988). Dynamical Systems III. Springer-Verlag. Berlin etc.
- 6. Bruno AD (1962). The asymptotic behavior of solutions of nonlinear systems of differential equations, Soviet Math. Dokl. 3: 464–467.
- 7. Bruno AD (1964). Normal form of differential equations, Soviet Math. Dokl. 5: 1105–1108.
- 8. Bruno AD (1972). Analytical form of differential equations (II), Trans. Moscow Math. Soc. 26: 199–239.
- 9. Bruno AD (1974). The sets of analyticity of a normalizing transformation, I, II. Inst. Appl. Math. Preprints No. 97, 98. Moscow. (in Russian).
- Bruno AD (1980). Formal and analytical integral sets. in Proc. Intern. Congress of Mathem. (ed. O. Lehto) Acad. Sci. Fennica. Helsinki. v. 2. 807–810.
- Bruno AD (1985) Stability in a Hamiltonian system. Inst. Appl. Math. Preprint No. 7. Moscow. (Russian).
- 12. Bruno AD (1986). Stability in a Hamiltonian system. Math. Notes. 40:3.726–730. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01142477

Notes

- Bruno AD (1988). The normal form of a Hamiltonian system. Russian Math. Surveys. 43:1. 25–66. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1070/RM1988v043n01A BEH001552
- 14. Bruno AD (1989). Local Methods in Nonlinear Differential Equations. Springer–Verlag. Berlin–Heidelberg–New York–London–Paris–Tokyo.
- 15. Bruno AD (1994). The Restricted 3-Body Problem: Plane Periodic Orbits. Walter de Gruyter. Berlin-New York.
- 16. Bruno AD, Parusnikov VI (1994). Klein polyhedrals for two cubic Davenport forms. Math. Notes. 56:3–4. 994–1007. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/ BF02362367
- 17. Bruno AD (2000). Power Geometry in Algebraic and Differential Equations. Elsevier Science (North-Holland). Amsterdam.
- 18. Bruno AD, Karulina ES (2004a). Expansions of solutions to the fifth Painlevé equation. Doklady Mathematics. 69:2. 214–220.
- 19. Bruno AD, Goruchkina IV (2004b). Expansions of solutions to the sixth Painlevé equation. Doklady Mathematics. 69:2. 268–272.
- 20. Bruno AD (2005a). Structure of the best Diophantine approximations. Doklady Mathematics. 71:3. 396–400.
- 21. Bruno AD (2005b). Generalized continued fraction algorithm. Doklady Mathematics. 71:3. 446–450.
- 22. Bruno AD, Petrov AG (2006). On computation of the Hamiltonian normal form. Doklady Physics. 51:10. 555–559.
- 23. Bruno AD (2007). Analysis of the Euler-Poisson equations by methods of Power Geometry and Normal Form. J. Appl. Math. Mech. 71:2. 168–199. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jappmathmech.2007.06.002
- 24. Bruno AD, Parusnikov VI (2009). Two-way generalization of the continued fraction. Doklady Mathematics. 80:3. 887–890. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1134 /S1064562409060258
- 25. Bruno AD (2010a). The structure of multidimensional Diophantine approximations. Doklady Mathematics. 82:1. http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S106456241004023X
- 26. Bruno AD (2010b). New generalizations of continued fraction, I. Functiones et Approximatio. 43:1. 55–104. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.7169/facm /1285679146
- 27. Bruno AD, Goruchkina IV (2010). Asymptotic expansions of solutions of the sixth Painlevé equation. Transactions of Moscow Math. Soc. 71: 1–104. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1090/S0077-1554-2010-00186-0
- 28. Bruno AD, Parusnikova AV (2011). Local expansions of solutions to the fifth Painlevé equation. Doklady Mathematics. 83:3. 348–352. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S1064562411030276
- 29. Bruno AD (2014). On an integrable Hamiltonian system. Doklady Mathematics. 90:1,. 499–502. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S1064562414050263
- 30.Bruno AD (2015a). Asymptotic Solution of Nonlinear Algebraic and Differential Equations. International Mathematical Forum. 10:11. 535–564. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.12988/int2015.5974
- 31. Bruno AD (2015b). Power geometry and elliptic expansions of solutions to the Painlevé equations. International Journal of Differential Equations. V.2015. Article ID 340715. 13 p. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/340715
- 32. Bruno AD (2015c). Universal generalization of the continued fraction algorithm. Chebyshevskii Sbornik. 16:2. 35–65 (Russian).

© 2017 Global Journals Inc. (US)

2017

Year

Ī

Issue VIII Version

Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII

Global Journal of

an). ongly Nonlin in Hamilton al: analogues S. 81. les équations Springer–Ven

- 33. Dulac H (1912). Solutions d'une système d'équations differentielles dans le voisinage des valeurs singuli eres, Bull. Soc. Math. France. 40: 324–383 (French).
- 34. Galin DM (1982). Versal deformations of linear Hamiltonian systems. In Sixteen Papers on Differential Equations. Amer. Math. Soc. Transl. Ser. 2118: 1–12.
- 35. Khesin B, Tabachnikov S (2012). Tribute to Vladimir Arnold. Notices Amer. Math. Soc. 59:3. 378–399. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1090/noti810.
- 36. Kozlov VV (1976). Non-existence of analytic integrals near equilibrium positions of Hamiltonian systems. Vestnik Moscow University. 1: 110–115.(Russian).
- 37. Kozlov VV, Furta SD (2013). Asymptotics of Solutions of Strongly Nonlinear Systems of Differential Equations. Springer. 262 p.
- 38. Kozlov VV (1996). Symmetries, Topology and Resonances in Hamiltonian Mechanics. Springer-Verlag. Berlin Heidelberg.
- 39. Lauchand G (1993). Polyèdre d'Arnol'd et voile d'in cone simplicial: analogues du théoreme de Lagrange. C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 1. 317: 711–716.
- 40. Moser J (1968). Lectures on Hamiltonian Systems. Memoires of AMS. 81.
- 41. Poincaré H (1879). Sur les propriétés des fonctions définies par les équations aux différences partielles. Thèse, Paris. (French).
- 42. Siegel CL, Moser JK (1971). Lectures on Celestial Mechanics. Springer–Verlag. Berlin Heidelberg N. Y.

Notes

# This page is intentionally left blank



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# Unified Local Convergence for Some High order Methods with One Parameter

By Ioannis K. Argyros & Santhosh George

Cameron University

*Abstract-* The aim of this paper is to extend the applicability of some Chebyshev-Halley-type method with one parameter for solving nonlinear equations under weaker than before hypotheses on the second derivative.

Keywords: chebyshev-halley methods, banach space, local convergence.

GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 49M15, 47H17



Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. Ioannis K. Argyros & Santhosh George. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.









 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

I. K. Argyros D.Chen, Q. Quian, The Jarratt method in Banach space setting, J.Comput.Appl.Math. 51,(1994), 103-106.

ä

# Unified Local Convergence for Some High order Methods with One Parameter

Ioannis K. Argyros " & Santhosh George "

Abstract- The aim of this paper is to extend the applicability of some Chebyshev-Halley-type method with one parameter for solving nonlinear equations under weaker than before hypotheses on the second derivative. Keywords: chebyshev-halley methods, banach space, local convergence.

### I. INTRODUCTION

Let  $\mathcal{B}_1, \mathcal{B}_2$  be Banach spaces and  $\Omega$  be an open and convex subset of  $\mathcal{B}_1$ . The problem of finding a solution  $x^*$  of equation

$$F(x) = 0.$$
 (1.1)

where  $F: \Omega \longrightarrow \mathcal{B}_2$  is differentiable in the sense of Fréchet is an important problem in applied mathematics due its wide applications. Higher order methods like [2–17] are considered for approximating the solution  $x^*$  of (1.1). The convergence analysis of higher order methods, requires assumptions on higher order derivatives.

A typical example of (1.1), in which the Lipschitz-type condition on derivatives of order greater than two does not hold is the mixed Hammerstein type equation defined on X = Y = C[0, 1] by

$$x(s) = \int_0^1 K(s,t) (\frac{1}{2}x(t)^{\frac{5}{2}} + \frac{x(t)^2}{8}) dt, \qquad (1.2)$$

where the kernel K is the Green's function defined on the interval  $[0, 1] \times [0, 1]$  by

$$K(s,t) = \begin{cases} (1-s)t, & t \le s\\ s(1-t), & s \le t. \end{cases}$$
(1.3)

Define  $F: C[0,1] \longrightarrow C[0,1]$  by

$$F(x)(s) := x(s) - \int_0^1 K(s,t) (\frac{1}{2}x(t)^{\frac{5}{2}} + \frac{x(t)^2}{8}) dt$$
(1.4)

and consider

$$F(x)(s) = 0.$$
 (1.5)

Author α: Department of Mathematical Sciences, Cameron University, Lawton, OK 73505, USA. e-mail: iargyros@cameron.edu Author σ: Department of Mathematical and Computational Sciences, NIT Karnataka, India-575 025. e-mail: sgeorge@nitk.ac.in Then, we have that

$$F'(x)\mu(s) = \mu(s) - \int_0^1 K(s,t)(\frac{5}{8}x(t)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{x(t)}{4})\mu(t)dt.$$

Notice that  $x^*(s) = 0$  is one of the solutions of (1.1). Using (1.3), we obtain

$$\|\int_0^1 K(s,t)dt\| \le \frac{1}{8}.$$
 (1.6)

Then, by (1.3)–(1.6), we have that

$$\|F'(x) - F'(y)\| \le \frac{1}{8}(5\|x - y\|^{\frac{1}{4}} + \|x - y\|).$$
(1.7)

Note that , F'' is not Lipschitz. Hence the results in [1–17] cannot be used to solve (1.5).

In this paper we study the local convergence of the method defined for each n = 0, 1, 2... [7] by

$$x_{n+1} = x_n - [I + \frac{1}{2}L_n G_n]F'(x_n))^{-1}F(x_n), \qquad (1.8)$$

$$G_n = I + \frac{\alpha}{2}L_n J_n$$

$$J_n = (I - \frac{1}{2}L_n)^{-1}$$

$$L_n = F'(x_n)^{-1}F''(x_n)F'(x_n)^{-1}F(x_n),$$

with  $x_0 \in \Omega$  is an initial guess and  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ . The semilocal convergence of method (1.8) was shown in [7] using hypotheses on F'' satisfying Lipschitz or Hölder or  $\omega$ -continuity conditions. Here we use  $\omega$ -type weaker hypotheses to study the local convergence not studied in [7].

The paper is structured as follows. In Section 2 we present the local convergence analysis. We also provide a radius of convergence, computable error bounds and uniqueness result not given in the earlier studies [2–17]. Special cases and numerical examples are presented in the concluding Section 3.

### II. LOCAL CONVERGENCE

The convergence shall be computed based on scalar parameters and functions. Let  $w_0 : [0, +\infty) \longrightarrow [0, +\infty)$  be continuous and nondecreasing with  $w_0(0) = w(0) = 0$ . Let  $\rho_0$  stand for the smallest positive number satisfying

$$w_0(t) = 1. (2.1)$$

Let also w, v, z be real continuous and nondecreasing function defined on the interval  $[0, \rho_0)$  with w(0) = 0. Define functions  $q, h_q$  on interval  $[0, \rho_0)$  by

$$q(t) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{1 - w_0(t)}\right)^2 \int_0^1 v(\theta t) d\theta z(t) t$$

and

$$h_q(t) = q(t) - 1.$$

We have  $h_q(0) = -1 < 0$  and  $h_q(t) \longrightarrow +\infty$  as  $t \longrightarrow \rho_0^-$ . The application of the intermediate value theorem on  $[0, \rho_0)$  guarantees the existence of solutions

.7

Α.

Ezquero

and

N.

2

Hernandez,

On

හ

class

of

iteration

containing

the

Chebyshev and the Halley method, Publ. Math. Debrecen, 54 (1999), 403–415.

for the equation  $h_q(t) = 0$  in  $(0, \rho_0)$ . Let  $r_q$  stand for the smallest such solution. Moreover, define functions f and  $h_f$  on the interval  $[0, r_q)$  by

$$f(t) = \frac{\int_0^1 w((1-\theta)t)d\theta}{1-w_0(t)} + \frac{q(t)(1+|\alpha-1|q(t))\int_0^1 v(\theta t)d\theta}{(1-w_0(t))(1-q(t))}$$

and

Notes

$$h_f(t) = f(t) - 1$$

We also get  $h_f(0) = -1 < 0$  and  $h_f(t) \longrightarrow +\infty$  as  $t \longrightarrow r_q^-$ . Denote by r the smallest solution of equation  $h_f(t) = 0$ . Then, we have that for each  $t \in [0, r)$ 

$$0 \le q(t) < 1 \tag{2.2}$$

and

$$0 \le f(t) < 1.$$
 (2.3)

The set  $B(u, \lambda) = \{x \in \mathcal{B}_1 : ||x - x_0|| < \lambda\}$  is called the closed ball in  $\mathcal{B}_1$  with center  $u \in \mathcal{B}_1$  and radius  $\lambda > 0$ , whereas  $\overline{B}(u, \lambda)$  is its closure.

The local convergence analysis is based on the notation introduced previously.

Theorem 2.1 Let  $F: \Omega \subseteq \mathcal{B}_1 \longrightarrow \mathcal{B}_2$  be a continuously Fréchet differentiable operator. Suppose: there exist  $x^* \in \Omega$ , function  $w_0: [0, +\infty) \longrightarrow [0, +\infty)$ continuous and nondecreasing with  $w_0(0) = 0$  such that

$$F(x^*) = 0, \ F'(x^*)^{-1} \in L(\mathcal{B}_2, \mathcal{B}_1),$$
(2.4)

and for all  $x \in D$ 

$$||F'(x^*)^{-1}(F'(x) - F'(x^*))|| \le w_0(||x - x^*||).$$
(2.5)

Let  $\Omega_0 := \Omega \cap B(x^*, \rho_0)$ . There exist functions  $w, v, z : [0, \rho_0) \longrightarrow [0, +\infty)$ continuous, nondecreasing with w(0) = 0 such that

$$\|F'(x^*)^{-1}(F'(x) - F'(y))\| \le w(\|x - y\|), \tag{2.6}$$

$$\|F'(x^*)^{-1}F'(x)\| \le v(\|x - x^*\|)$$
(2.7)

$$|F'(x^*)^{-1}F''(x)|| \le z(||x - x^*||)$$
(2.8)

and

$$\bar{B}(x^*, r) \subseteq \Omega, \tag{2.9}$$

where the radius r is defined previously. Then, iteration  $\{x_n\}$  produced for  $x_0 \in B(x^*, r) - \{x^*\}$  by method (1.8) exists, lies in  $B(x^*, r)$  and converges to  $x^*$ , so that

$$||x_{n+1} - x^*|| \le f(||x_n - x^*||) ||x_n - x^*|| \le ||x_n - x^*|| < r,$$
(2.10)

where the functions f is defined previously. Moreover, if there exists  $r^* \geq r$  such that

$$\int_0^1 w_0(\theta r^*) d\theta < 1,$$

the  $x^*$  is the only solution of equation F(x) = 0 in  $\Omega_1 = \Omega \cap \overline{B}(x^*, r^*)$ .

**Proof.** We shall base the proof on mathematical induction. By hypothesis  $x_0 \in B(x^*, r) - \{x^*\}$ , (2.5) and the definition of r, we have that

$$||F'(x^*)^{-1}(F'(x_0) - F'(x^*))|| \le w_0(||x_0 - x^*||) < w_0(r) < 1.$$
(2.11)

The Banach perturbation lemma [1] in combination with (2.11) assert the existence of  $F'(x_0)^{-1}$  and the estimate

$$\|F'(x_0)^{-1}F'(x^*)\| \le \frac{1}{1 - w_0(\|x_0 - x^*\|)}.$$
(2.12)

Next, we show the existence of  $x_1$  as follows: By (2.4) we can write

$$F(x_0) = F(x_0) - F(x^*) = \int_0^1 F'(x^* + \theta(x_0 - x^*))(x_0 - x^*)d\theta.$$
(2.13)

The point  $x^* + \theta(x_0 - x^*) \in B(x^*, r)$ , since  $||x^* + \theta(x_0 - x^*) - x^*|| = \theta ||x_0 - x^*|| \le ||x_0 - x^*|| \le r$ . Then, by (2.7) and (2.13) we get that

$$\|F'(x^*))^{-1}F(x_0)\| \le \int_0^1 v(\theta \|x_0 - x^*\|) \|x_0 - x^*\| d\theta.$$
(2.14)

We need an upper bound on  $\frac{1}{2}L_0$ . Using (2.2), (2.8), (2.12) and (2.14), we obtain in turn that

$$\frac{1}{2} \|L_0\| \leq \frac{1}{2} \|F'(x_0)^{-1} F'(x^*)\| \|F'(x^*)^{-1} F''(x_0)\| \\
\times \|F'(x_0))^{-1} F'(x^*)\| \|F'(x^*)^{-1} F(x_0)\| \\
\leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{1 - w_0(\|x_0 - x^*\|)}\right)^2 \int_0^1 v(\theta \|x_0 - x^*\|) d\theta \|x_0 - x^*\| z(\|x_0 - x^*\|) \\
= q(\|x_0 - x^*\|) \leq q(r) < 1,$$
(2.15)

so  $J_0^{-1}$  exists and

$$|||J_0^{-1}|| \le \frac{1}{1 - q(||x_0 - x^*||)}.$$
(2.16)

Hence,  $x_1$  is well defined by the first substep of method (1.8) for n = 0. By the definition of  $G_0$  we can write

 $G_0 = I + \frac{\alpha}{2}L_0 J_0 = [I + \frac{\alpha - 1}{2}L_0]J_0$ 

 $\mathbf{SO}$ 

$$|G_0|| \leq ||I + \frac{\alpha - 1}{2}L_0|| ||J_0||$$
  
$$\leq \frac{1 + |\alpha - 1|q(||x_0 - x^*||)}{1 - q(||x_0 - x^*||)}.$$
 (2.17)

2017

Year

54

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

Furthermore, using method (1.8) for n = 0, (2.3), (2.6), (2.12), (2.14), (2.16) and (2.17) we have in turn from the identity

$$x_{1} - x^{*} = x_{0} - F'(x_{0})^{-1}F(x_{0}) - x^{*}$$
$$-\frac{1}{2}L_{0}G_{0}F'(x_{0})^{-1}F(x_{0}) \qquad (2.18)$$

that

Notes

$$\begin{aligned} \|x_{1} - x^{*}\| &\leq \|F'(x_{0})^{-1}F(x^{*})\| \\ &\times \|\int_{0}^{1}F'(x^{*})^{-1}(F'(x^{*} + \theta(x_{0} - x^{*})) - F'(x_{0}))(x_{0} - x^{*})d\theta\| \\ &\frac{1}{2}\|L_{0}\|\|G_{0}\|\|F'(x_{0})^{-1}F'(x^{*})\|\|F'(x^{*})^{-1}F(x_{0})\| \\ &\leq \left[\frac{\int_{0}^{1}w(\theta\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|)d\theta}{1 - w_{0}(\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|)}\right] \\ &+ \frac{q(\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|)(1 + |\alpha - 1|q(\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|)\int_{0}^{1}v(\theta\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|)d\theta}{(1 - w_{0}(\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|))(1 - q(\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|))}\right] \|x_{0} - x^{*}\| \\ &= f(\|x_{0} - x^{*}\|)\|x_{0} - x^{*}\| \leq \|x_{0} - x^{*}\| < r, \end{aligned}$$
(2.19)

which shows (2.10) for n = 0 and  $x_1 \in B(x^*, r)$ . Simply replacing  $x_0, x_1$  by  $x_k, x_{k+1}$  in the preceding estimates, we arrive at (2.10). In view of the estimate

$$||x_{k+1} - x^*|| \le c ||x_k - x^*|| < r, \ c = f(||x_0 - x^*||) \in [0, 1),$$

we deduce that  $\lim x_k = x^*$  and  $x_{k+1} \in B(x^*, r)$ . Finally, to show the uniqueness part, let  $F(y^*) = 0$  with  $y^* \in \Omega_1$ . Define  $Q = \int_0^1 F'(x^* + \theta(y^* - x^*))d\theta$ . Using (2.5), we get that

$$\|F'(x^*)^{-1}(Q - F'(x^*))\| \le \int_0^1 w_0(\theta \|x^* - y^*\|) d\theta \le \int_0^1 w_0(\theta r^*) d\theta < 1.$$
(2.20)

That is  $Q^{-1} \in L(\mathcal{B}_2, \mathcal{B}_1)$ . Using the identity

$$0 = F(y^*) - F(x^*) = Q(y^* - x^*),$$

we conclude that  $x^* = y^*$ .

Remark 2.2 1. In view of (2.6) and the estimate

$$||F'(x^*)^{-1}F'(x)|| = ||F'(x^*)^{-1}(F'(x) - F'(x^*)) + I||$$
  
$$\leq 1 + ||F'(x^*)^{-1}(F'(x) - F'(x^*))|| \leq 1 + w_0(||x - x^*||)$$

condition (2.8) can be dropped and v can be replaced by

$$v(t) = 1 + w_0(t).$$

2. Let  $w_0(t) = L_0 t$ , w(t) = Lt, v(t) = M for some  $L_0 > 0$ , L > 0 and  $M \ge 1$ . In this special case, the results obtained here can be used for operators Fsatisfying autonomous differential equations [1, 3] of the form

$$F'(x) = P(F(x))$$

where P is a continuous operator. Then, since  $F'(x^*) = P(F(x^*)) = P(0)$ , we can apply the results without actually knowing  $x^*$ . For example, let  $F(x) = e^x - 1$ . Then, we can choose: P(x) = x + 1.

3. The radius  $\rho = \frac{2}{2L_0 + L}$ , was shown by us to be the convergence radius of Newton's method [1, 3]

$$x_{n+1} = x_n - F'(x_n)^{-1}F(x_n)$$
 for each  $n = 0, 1, 2, \cdots$  (2.21)

under the conditions (2.5)-(2.7). It follows from the definition of r that the convergence radius r of the method (1.8) cannot be larger than the convergence radius  $\rho$  of the second order Newton's method (2.21). As already noted in [1, 3]  $\rho$  is at least as large as the convergence ball given by Rheinboldt [14]

$$r_R = \frac{2}{3L}.\tag{2.22}$$

In particular, for  $L_0 < L$  we have that

$$r_R < \rho$$

and

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

$$\frac{r_R}{
ho} o \frac{1}{3} \ as \ \frac{L_0}{L} o 0.$$

That is our convergence ball  $\rho$  is at most three times larger than Rheinboldt's. The same value for  $r_R$  was given by Traub [15].

4. It is worth noticing that method (1.8) is not changing when we use the conditions of Theorem 2.1 instead of the stronger conditions used in [3-17]. Moreover, we can compute the computational order of convergence (COC) defined by

$$\xi = \ln\left(\frac{\|x_{n+1} - x^*\|}{\|x_n - x^*\|}\right) / \ln\left(\frac{\|x_n - x^*\|}{\|x_{n-1} - x^*\|}\right)$$

or the approximate computational order of convergence

$$\xi_1 = \ln\left(\frac{\|x_{n+1} - x_n\|}{\|x_n - x_{n-1}\|}\right) / \ln\left(\frac{\|x_n - x_{n-1}\|}{\|x_{n-1} - x_{n-2}\|}\right).$$

This way we obtain in practice the order of convergence in a way that avoids the bounds involving estimates using estimates higher than the first Fréchet derivative of operator F.

#### NUMERICAL EXAMPLES III.

The numerical examples are presented in this section.

Example 3.1 Let 
$$\mathcal{B}_1 = \mathcal{B}_2 = \mathbb{R}^3, \Omega = \overline{B}(0,1), x^* = (0,0,0)^T$$
. Define function  $F$  on  $\Omega$  for  $w = (x, y, z)^T$  by

tor

solving systems of nonlinear (A.N.Tikhonov et

al.

methods

2017

Year

Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version

Journal of

Global

$$F(w) = (e^{x} - 1, \frac{e - 1}{2}y^{2} + y, z)^{T}.$$

Then, the Fréchet-derivative is given by

$$F'(v) = \begin{bmatrix} e^x & 0 & 0\\ 0 & (e-1)y+1 & 0\\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Notice that using the (2.6)-(2.8) conditions, we get  $L_0 = e - 1, L = e^{\overline{L_0}} = M$ , so  $w_0(t) = L_0 t = (e - 1)t$ ,  $w(t) = Lt = e^{\frac{1}{L_0}}t$  and  $z(t) = v(t) = M = e^{\frac{1}{L_0}}$ . Then the parameters are

$$r_a = 0.8770, r = 0.1496.$$

**Example 3.2** Let  $\mathcal{B}_1 = \mathcal{B}_2 = C[0,1]$ , the space of continuous functions defined on [0,1] and be equipped with the max norm. Let  $\Omega = \overline{B}(0,1)$ . Define function F on  $\Omega$  by

 $F(\varphi)(x) = \varphi(x) - 5 \int_0^1 x \theta \varphi(\theta)^3 d\theta.$ (3.1)

We have that

$$F'(\varphi(\xi))(x) = \xi(x) - 15 \int_0^1 x \theta \varphi(\theta)^2 \xi(\theta) d\theta, \text{ for each } \xi \in D.$$

Then, we get that  $x^* = 0$ ,  $L_0 = 7.5$ , L = 15, M = 2 so  $w_0(t) = 7.5t$ , w(t) = 15t, v(t) = 2 and z(t) = 30. Then the parameters are

$$r_q = 0.8000, r = 0.0108.$$

**Example 3.3** Returning back to the motivational example at the introduction of this study, we have  $w_0(t) = w(t) = \frac{1}{32}(5t^{3/2} + t) v(t) = 1 + w_0(t)$  and  $z(t) = \frac{3}{16}$ . Then the parameters are

$$r_q = 2.5084, r = 1.3679.$$

**References** Références Referencias

- I.K. Argyros, Computational theory of iterative methods. Series: Studies in Computational Mathematics, 15, Editors: C.K.Chui and L. Wuytack, Elsevier Publ. Co. New York, U.S.A, 2007.
- I. K. Argyros D.Chen, Q. Quian, The Jarratt method in Banach space setting, J.Comput.Appl.Math. 51,(1994), 103-106.
- 3. I. K. Argyros and Said Hilout, Computational methods in nonlinear analysis. Efficient algorithms, fixed point theory and applications, World Scientific, 2013.
- 4. R Behl, A. Cordero, S. S. Motsa, J. R. Torregrosa, Stable high order iterative methods for solving nonlinear models, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 303(15), (2017), 70–88.
- 5. V. Candela and A. Marquina, Recurrence relations for rational cubic methods I: The Halley method, Computing, 44(1990), 169–184.
- 6. V. Candela and A. Marquina, *Recurrence relations for rational cubic methods II: The Chebyshev method*, Computing, 45(4)(1990), 355–367.

÷

- 7. J. A. Ezquero and M. A. Hernandez, On a class of iteration containing the Chebyshev and the Halley method, Publ. Math. Debrecen, 54 (1999), 403–415.
- 8. J. A. Ezquero and M. A. Hernandez, A new class of third order methods in Banach spaces, J. Appl. MAth. Comput., 31(2003), 181-199.
- 9. M. A. Hernandez, J. M. Gutiérrez, Third order iterative methods for operators with bounded second derivative. J. Comput. Appl. Math., 82(1997), 171-183.
- M.A. Hernández, M.A. Salanova, Sufficient conditions for semilocal convergence of a fourth order multipoint iterative method for solving equations in Banach spaces. Southwest J. Pure Appl. Math(1), 29-40(1999).
- 11. P. Jarratt, Some fourth order multipoint iterative methods for solving equations, Mathematics of Computation, 20(95), (1996), 434–437.
- 12. P.K. Parida, D.K. Gupta, Recurrence relations for a Newton-like method in Banach spaces, J. Comput. Appl. Math. 206(2), (2007), 873–887.
- M. Prashnath and D. K. Gupta, A continuous method and its convergence for solving nonlinear equations in Banach spaces, Intern. J. Comput. Mathods, 10(2013), 1-23.
- 14. W.C. Rheinboldt, An adaptive continuation process for solving systems of nonlinear equations, In: Mathematical models and numerical methods (A.N.Tikhonov et al. eds.) pub.3, (1977), 129-142 Banach Center, Warsaw Poland.
- J.F.Traub, Iterative methods for the solution of equations, AMS Chelsea Publishing, 1982.
- 16. X. Wang, J. Kou and C. Gu, Semilocal convergence of a sixth-order Jarratt method in Banach spaces, Numer. Algor, 57, (2011), 441-456.
- 17. X. Wang and J. Kou, R– order of convergence for modified Jarratt method with less computation of inversion, Appl. Math. Comput.(To appear).

2017

Year

 $\mathbf{N}_{\mathrm{otes}}$


GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# Analytical Solutions for a Horizontally Oscillated Semi-Submerged Cylinder

## By Shamima Aktar & M. Abul Kawser

Jessore University of Science and Technology

Abstract- The Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolskii (KBM) method is an enormously used technique to study the transient behavior of vibrating systems. In this work, an oscillating semi-submerged horizontal cylinder is considered in a liquid and the governing equation of this system deem to weakly nonlinear to find out the solutions. Analytical approximate solutions are investigated for obtaining the transient response of the system for undamped and damped oscillatory motions. The results obtained by the proposed technique for the different sets of initial conditions have found to be well suited with the numerical solutions.

Keywords: asymptotic and perturbation solution, nonlinearity, oscillatory damped and undamped system, gravitational force, semi-submerged cylinder.

GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 33C10

# ANALYTICALSOLUTIONSFORAHORIZONTALLYOSCILLATE DSEMISUBMERGE DCYLINDER

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. Shamima Aktar & M. Abul Kawser. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.









 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

Krylov, N. N. and Bogoliubov N. N., Introduction to Nonlinear Mechanics,

Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 1947.

# Analytical Solutions for a Horizontally Oscillated Semi-Submerged Cylinder

Shamima Aktar <sup>a</sup> & M. Abul Kawser <sup>a</sup>

Abstract- The Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolskii (KBM) method is an enormously used technique to study the transient behavior of vibrating systems. In this work, an oscillating semi-submerged horizontal cylinder is considered in a liquid and the governing equation of this system deem to weakly nonlinear to find out the solutions. Analytical approximate solutions are investigated for obtaining the transient response of the system for undamped and damped oscillatory motions. The results obtained by the proposed technique for the different sets of initial conditions have found to be well suited with the numerical solutions.

Keywords: asymptotic and perturbation solution, nonlinearity, oscillatory damped and undamped system, gravitational force, semi-submerged cylinder.

## I. INTRODUCTION

Krylov and Bogoliubov [1] initiated a perturbation method to obtain approximate solution (oscillatory type) of the second order nonlinear differential system with a small nonlinearity

$$\ddot{x} + \omega_0^2 x = -\mathcal{E}f(x, \dot{x}) \tag{1}$$

where the over dots denote the differentiation with concerning t,  $\omega_0 > 0$  and  $\varepsilon$  is a small parameter. This method has amplified and justified by Bogoliubov and Mitropolskii [2, 3]. Today the method is a well-known method as Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolskii (KBM) [1, 2] in the literature of nonlinear oscillations. Popov [4] extended it to the following damped oscillatory system

$$\ddot{x} + c\dot{x} + \omega^2 x = -\mathcal{E}f(x, \dot{x}) \tag{2}$$

where c > 0,  $\omega > 0$  and  $c < 2\omega$ . It is to be noted that if  $c \ge 2\omega$ , the system (2) becomes non-oscillatory. First, Murty *et al.* [5, 6] used this method to obtain an approximate solution of (2) characterized by non-oscillatory processes. In the case of over-damped systems, we know the characteristic roots of the unperturbed equation of (2) become real, unequal and negative inequality. The roots of the unperturbed equation of (1) are purely imaginary. On the contrary, these are complex conjugate with the negative real part, when  $c < 2\omega$  (considered by Popov[4]). Sattar [7] found an approximate solution of (2) characterized by critical damping. An asymptotic solution proposed by Kawser and Akbar [8] for the third order critically damped nonlinear system. Kawser

Author α: Dept. of Mathematics, Jessore University of Science and Technology, Jessore-7408. e-mail: sh.akter@just.edu.bd Author σ: Dept. of Mathematics, Islamic University, Kushtia-7003. e-mail: kawserma@yahoo.com

and Sattar [9] suggested an asymptotic solution of a fourth order critically damped nonlinear system with pair-wise equal eigenvalues. Later, Kawser et al. [10] has developed a method for fourth order critically damped oscillatory nonlinear systems when the eigenvalues are complex and pair-wise equal. It has further extended by Kawser et al. [11] to fourth order critically undamped oscillatory nonlinear systems with pair-wise equal imaginary eigenvalues. Recently, Kawser et al. [12] presented a technique to obtain perturbation solutions of fifth order critically undamped nonlinear oscillatory systems with pair-wise equal imaginary eigenvalues.

In this paper, we have investigated the solutions of a horizontally semisubmerged cylinder in a liquid under oscillations due to the gravitational force for both oscillatory and damped oscillatory motions. So in these cases, the eigenvalues are imaginary and complex conjugate for undamped and damped motions respectively. For different sets of initial conditions the solutions show excellent coincidence with the numerical solutions obtained by the *Mathematica* program.

#### FORMULATION OF THE PROBLEM II.

Suppose a half-submerged horizontal cylinder of radius (R) and length (l) is floating in a liquid. If we consider x is instantaneous displacement of a diametric plane from the equilibrium position.

Volume of cylinder from the bottom of height h is,

$$V_{h} = l \left[ R^{2} \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{R-h}{R} \right) - (R-h) \sqrt{2Rh - h^{2}} \right]$$
(3)

Now using equation (3), we obtain the volume of cylinder from the bottom of height *R i.e.* volume of half cylinder is,  $V_R = \frac{1}{2}\pi R^2 l$ 





And the volume of cylinder from the bottom of height R + x is,

Nonlinear Oscillatory Systems

with anc

Journal

of

Mathematics

Computation, Vol.

28, pp. 22-39,

, 2017.

 $R_{\rm ef}$ 

2017

Year

60

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

$$V_{R+x} = l \left[ R^2 \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{R-R-x}{R} \right) - (R-R-x)\sqrt{2R(R+x) - (R+x)^2} \right]$$

Thus the volume of the partial part from the diametric plane of height x is

 $V_x = V_{R+x} - V_R$ 

$$= l \left[ R^{2} \cos^{-1} \left( -\frac{x}{R} \right) + x (R^{2} - x^{2})^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{\pi}{2} R^{2} \right]$$
$$= l \left[ R^{2} \left\{ \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{x}{R} + \frac{1}{6} \frac{x^{3}}{R^{3}} + \frac{31}{40} \frac{x^{5}}{R^{5}} + \dots \right\}$$
$$+ x R \left\{ 1 - \frac{x^{2}}{2R^{2}} - \frac{x^{4}}{8R^{4}} - \dots \right\} - \frac{\pi}{2} R^{2} \right]$$

As x is very small and R is large, so neglecting the terms higher than  $\left(\frac{x}{R}\right)^3$ , we get

$$V_x = l \left[ R^2 \left\{ \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{x}{R} + \frac{x^3}{6R^3} \right\} + xR \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2R^2} \right) - \frac{\pi}{2}R^2 \right]$$
$$= 2l \left[ xR - \frac{x^3}{6R} \right]$$

Suppose *m* is the mass of the cylinder,  $m_1$  is mass of the liquid occupied by the volume  $V_x$ ,  $\rho$  is the density of the cylinder,  $2\rho$  is the density of the liquid and *g* is the gravitational force. Suppose the semi-submerged cylinder is oscillating in the liquid without damping, then Newton's second law of motion gives

$$m\frac{d^{2}x}{dt^{2}} = -m_{1}g$$
  
*i.e.*,  $\frac{d^{2}x}{dt^{2}} + \frac{8g}{\pi R}x = \frac{4g}{3\pi R^{3}}x^{3}$  (4)

Also if the half-submerged cylinder is floating in the liquid under damping, then the equation of the system is given by

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 2k\frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{8g}{\pi R}x = \frac{4g}{3\pi R^3}x^3$$
(5)

where 2k is the damping constant.

#### III. The Method

Consider a second order weakly nonlinear ordinary differential system

$$\ddot{x} + 2k\dot{x} + \omega^2 x = -\varepsilon f(x, \dot{x}) \tag{6}$$

where over dots are used for the first and second derivatives of x concerning t, k is a non-negative constant,  $\varepsilon$  is a small parameter and  $f(x, \dot{x})$  is the nonlinear function. Since the equation is second order, so, we shall get two eigenvalues for the damped oscillatory system and the eigenvalues are complex conjugate, *i.e.*  $-k \pm i\lambda$  (say), where  $\lambda = \sqrt{\omega^2 - k^2}$  and  $\omega > k$ , and for oscillatory systems *i.e.* k = 0, then the eigenvalues of system (6) are  $\pm i\omega$ .

When  $\varepsilon = 0$ , then the equation (6) becomes linear, and the solution of the corresponding linear equation (6) is

$$x(t,0) = e^{-kt} \left( a_0 \cos \lambda t + b_0 \sin \lambda t \right)$$
(7)

where  $a_0$  and  $b_0$  are arbitrary constants.

Now we seek a solution of (6) that reduces to (7) as the limit  $\varepsilon \to 0$ . We look for an asymptotic solution of (6) is

$$x(t,\varepsilon) = e^{-kt} \left( a \cos \lambda t + b \sin \lambda t \right) + \varepsilon u_1(a,b,t) + O(\varepsilon^2)$$
(8)

where a, b are slowly varying functions of time, t and satisfy the following first order differential equations:

$$\frac{da}{dt} = \varepsilon A_1(a,b,t) + \dots$$

$$\frac{db}{dt} = \varepsilon B_1(a,b,t) + \dots$$
(9)

Now differentiating (8) twice times, substituting for the derivatives  $\dot{x}$ ,  $\ddot{x}$  and xin (6). Now utilizing relations (9) and comparing the coefficients of various powers of  $\varepsilon$ , we get

$$e^{-kt} \left\{ \left( \frac{\partial A_{1}}{\partial t} + 2\lambda B_{1} \right) \cos \lambda t + \left( -2\lambda A_{1} + \frac{\partial B_{1}}{\partial t} \right) \sin \lambda t \right\}$$
$$+ \frac{\partial^{2} u_{1}}{\partial t^{2}} + 2k \frac{\partial u_{1}}{\partial t} + \omega^{2} u_{1} = -f^{(0)} \left( a, b, t \right)$$
(10)

where  $f^{(0)} = f(x_0, \dot{x}_0)$  and  $x_0 = e^{-kt} (a \cos \lambda t + b \sin \lambda t)$ .

© 2017 Global Journals Inc. (US)

Notes

For the oscillatory system to obtain the solution, we have to put k=0 and replacing  $\lambda$  by  $\omega$  in equation (10). Thus for oscillatory system, we get

$$\left(\frac{\partial A_1}{\partial t} + 2\omega B_1\right)\cos\omega t + \left(-2\omega A_1 + \frac{\partial B_1}{\partial t}\right)\sin\omega t + \frac{\partial^2 u_1}{\partial t^2} + \omega^2 u_1 = -f^{(0)}\left(a, b, t\right)$$
(11)

Usually, equation (10) or (11) is solved for the unknown functions  $A_1$  and  $B_1$  under the assumption that  $u_1$  does not contain first harmonic terms. We shall follow this assumption (early imposed by KBM [1, 3]) partially to obtain approximate solutions of nonlinear systems with large damping.

IV. OSCILLATORY MOTION

For the oscillatory motion from equation (4), we have

$$\ddot{x} + \frac{8g}{\pi R} x = \varepsilon x^3 \tag{12}$$

where  $\varepsilon = \frac{4g}{3\pi R^3}$ 

Thus the solution of equation (12) is given by putting k=0 and replacing  $\lambda$  by  $\omega$  in equation (8), we get

$$x(t,\varepsilon) = a\cos\omega t + b\sin\omega t + \varepsilon u_1(a,b,t)$$
(13)

where  $\omega = \sqrt{\frac{8g}{\pi R}}$ .

Comparing equation (12) with the equation (6), we obtain

 $f(x, \dot{x}) = x^3$ 

Therefore,  $f^{(0)} = [a \cos \omega t + b \sin \omega t]^3$ 

$$=\frac{3}{4}\left(a^{3}+ab^{2}\right)\cos \omega t+\frac{3}{4}\left(a^{2}b+b^{3}\right)\sin \omega t$$

$$+\left(\frac{1}{4}a^3 - \frac{3}{4}ab^2\right)\cos 3\omega t + \left(\frac{3}{4}a^2b - \frac{1}{4}b^3\right)\sin 3\omega t \tag{14}$$

Substituting  $f^{(0)}$  from equation (14) into equation (11), we obtain

$$-2A_{1}\omega\sin\omega t + \frac{\partial A_{1}}{\partial t}\cos\omega t + 2B_{1}\omega\cos\omega t + \frac{\partial B_{1}}{\partial t}\sin\omega t + (D^{2} + \omega^{2})u_{1}$$
$$= \frac{3}{4}(a^{3} + ab^{2})\cos\omega t + \frac{3}{4}(a^{2}b + b^{3})\sin\omega t$$

(15)

 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ 

$$+\left(\frac{1}{4}a^3 - \frac{3}{4}ab^2\right)\cos 3\omega t + \left(\frac{3}{4}a^2b - \frac{1}{4}b^3\right)\sin 3\omega t$$

According to our assumption,  $u_1$  does not contain first harmonic terms of  $f^{(0)}$ . The following equations can be obtained by comparing the coefficients of  $\sin \omega t$  and  $\cos \omega t$  are the higher argument terms of  $\sin \omega t$  and  $\cos \omega t$  as

$$\left(D^2 + 4\omega^2\right)A_1 = -\frac{3\omega}{2}b^3 - \frac{3\omega}{2}a^2b$$
 (16)

$$(D^{2} + 4\omega^{2})B_{1} = \frac{3\omega}{2}a^{3} + \frac{3\omega}{2}ab^{2}$$
(17)

$$(D^{2} + \omega^{2})u_{1} = \left(\frac{1}{4}a^{3} - \frac{3}{4}ab^{2}\right)\cos 3\omega t + \left(\frac{3}{4}a^{2}b - \frac{1}{4}b^{3}\right)\sin 3\omega t$$
(18)

The solutions of the equations (16) to (18) are respectively

$$A_{1} = -\frac{3(b^{3} + a^{2}b)}{8\omega}$$
(19)

$$B_1 = \frac{3(a^3 + ab^2)}{8\omega}$$
(20)

$$u_{1} = (3ab^{2} - a^{3})\cos 3\omega t + (b^{3} - 3a^{2}b)\sin 3\omega t$$
(21)

Substituting the values of  $A_1$ ,  $B_1$  from equations (19) and (20) into equation (9), we obtain

$$\frac{da}{dt} = -\varepsilon \frac{3(b^3 + a^2b)}{8\omega} \tag{22}$$

$$\frac{db}{dt} = \varepsilon \frac{3(a^3 + ab^2)}{8\omega} \tag{23}$$

Thus for the transformation  $a = c \cos \phi$  and  $b = -c \sin \phi$ , the equations (21) to (23) respectively become

$$u_1 = -\frac{c^3}{32\omega^2}\cos(3\omega t + 3\phi) \tag{24}$$

And

Or,

$$c = c_0 \tag{25}$$

$$\phi = \phi_0 - \frac{3\varepsilon c^2 t}{8\omega} \tag{26}$$

Thus by substituting  $a = c \cos \phi$  and  $b = -c \sin \phi$  into equation (13) and after simplification it becomes

 $N_{\rm otes}$ 

$$x(t,\varepsilon) = c\cos(\omega t + \phi) + \varepsilon u_1 \tag{27}$$

Therefore, equation (27) represents the first order oscillatory solution of equation (12), where  $c, \phi, u_1$  are given by (25), (26) and (24).

## V. DAMPED OSCILLATORY MOTION

For the damped oscillatory motion, we have from equation (5)

$$\ddot{x} + 2k\dot{x} + \frac{8g}{\pi R}x = \varepsilon x^3 \tag{28}$$

where  $\varepsilon = \frac{4g}{3\pi R^3}$ 

Comparing equation (28) with the equation (6), we obtain

$$f(x,\dot{x}) = x^3 \tag{29}$$

Therefore,  $f^{(0)} = [e^{-kt} (a \cos \lambda t + b \sin \lambda t)]^3$ 

$$= e^{-3kt} \left( a^{3} \cos^{3} \lambda t + 3a^{2}b \sin \lambda t \cos^{2} \lambda t + 3ab^{2} \sin^{2} \lambda t \cos \lambda t + b^{3} \sin^{3} \lambda t \right)$$

$$= e^{-3kt} \left[ \frac{3}{4} \left( a^{3} + ab^{2} \right) \cos \lambda t + \frac{3}{4} \left( a^{2}b + b^{3} \right) \sin \lambda t \right]$$

$$+ \left( \frac{1}{4} a^{3} - \frac{3}{4} ab^{2} \right) \cos 3\lambda t + \left( \frac{3}{4} a^{2}b - \frac{1}{4} b^{3} \right) \sin 3\lambda t \right]$$

$$(30)$$

where  $\lambda = \sqrt{\frac{8g}{\pi R} - k^2}$ .

Substituting  $f^{(0)}$  from equation (30) into equation (10), we obtain

$$e^{-kt} \left( -2A_{1}\lambda\sin\lambda t + \frac{\partial A_{1}}{\partial t}\cos\lambda t + 2B_{1}\lambda\cos\lambda t + \frac{\partial B_{1}}{\partial t}\sin\lambda t \right)$$

$$\left( D^{2} + 2kD + \frac{8g}{\pi R} \right) u_{1} = e^{-3kt} \left[ \frac{3}{4} \left( a^{3} + ab^{2} \right) \cos\lambda t + \frac{3}{4} \left( a^{2}b + b^{3} \right) \sin\lambda t \right]$$

$$+ \left( \frac{1}{4}a^{3} - \frac{3}{4}ab^{2} \right) \cos3\lambda t + \left( \frac{3}{4}a^{2}b - \frac{1}{4}b^{3} \right) \sin3\lambda t \right]$$

$$(31)$$

Since,  $u_1$  does not contain first harmonic terms, the following equations obtained by comparing the coefficients of  $\sin \lambda t$  and  $\cos \lambda t$  are the higher argument terms of  $\sin \lambda t$  and  $\cos \lambda t$  as

$$(D^{2} + 4\lambda^{2})A_{1} = -\frac{3}{2}e^{-2kt}\left\{k\left(a^{3} + ab^{2}\right) + \lambda\left(a^{2}b + b^{3}\right)\right\}$$
(32)

$$\left(D^{2}+4\lambda^{2}\right)B_{1}=\frac{3}{2}e^{-2kt}\left\{\lambda\left(a^{3}+ab^{2}\right)-k\left(a^{2}b+b^{3}\right)\right\}$$
(33)

$$\left(D^{2} + 2kD + \frac{8g}{\pi R}\right)u_{1} = e^{-3kt}\cos 3\lambda t \left(\frac{1}{4}a^{3} - \frac{3}{4}ab^{2}\right) + e^{-3kt}\sin 3\lambda t \left(\frac{3}{4}a^{2}b - \frac{1}{4}b^{3}\right)$$
(34)

The solutions of the equations (32) to (34) are respectively

$$A_{1} = -\frac{3e^{-2kt} \left\{ k \left( a^{3} + ab^{2} \right) + \lambda \left( a^{2}b + b^{3} \right) \right\}}{8 \left( k^{2} + \lambda^{2} \right)}$$
(35)

$$B_{1} = \frac{3e^{-2kt} \left\{ -k \left( a^{2}b + b^{3} \right) + \lambda \left( a^{3} + ab^{2} \right) \right\}}{8 \left( k^{2} + \lambda^{2} \right)}$$
(36)

$$u_{1} = \frac{e^{-3kt}}{16(k^{4} + 5k^{2}\lambda^{2} + 4\lambda^{4})} \Big[ (a^{3} - 3ab^{2}) \{ (k^{2} - 2\lambda^{2}) \cos 3\lambda t - 3k\lambda \sin 3\lambda t \}$$
(37)

$$+(3a^{2}b-b^{3})\{3k\lambda\cos 3\lambda t+(k^{2}-2\lambda^{2})\sin 3\lambda t\}\Big]$$

Substituting the values of  $A_1, B_1$  from equations (35) and (36) into equation (9), we obtain

$$\frac{da}{dt} = -\varepsilon \frac{3e^{-2kt} \left\{ k \left( a^3 + ab^2 \right) + \lambda \left( a^2 b + b^3 \right) \right\}}{8 \left( k^2 + \lambda^2 \right)}$$
(38)

$$\frac{db}{dt} = \varepsilon \frac{3e^{-2kt} \left\{ -k\left(a^2b + b^3\right) + \lambda\left(a^3 + ab^2\right) \right\}}{8\left(k^2 + \lambda^2\right)}$$
(39)

Therefore, under the transformation,  $a = c \sin \phi$  and  $b = -c \sin \phi$  equations (37) to (39) respectively become

$$u_{1} = \frac{c^{3}e^{-3kt}}{16(k^{4} + 5k^{2}\lambda^{2} + 5\lambda^{4})} [(k^{2} - 2\lambda^{2})\cos(3\lambda t + 3\phi) - 3k\lambda\sin(3\lambda t + 3\phi)]$$
(40)  
$$\dot{\phi} = -\frac{3\lambda\varepsilon c^{2}e^{-2kt}}{8(k^{2} + \lambda^{2})}$$

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

$$\dot{c} = -\frac{3k\varepsilon c^3 e^{-2kt}}{8(k^2 + \lambda^2)}$$

Or,

Notes

$$\phi = \phi_0 + \frac{3\lambda\varepsilon c^2}{16k\left(k^2 + \lambda^2\right)} \left(e^{-2kt} - 1\right)$$
(41)

$$c = c_0 + \varepsilon \frac{3c_0^3}{16(k^2 + \lambda^2)} (e^{-2kt} - 1)$$
(42)

Thus by substituting  $a_1 = c \cos \phi$  and  $b_1 = -c \sin \phi$  into equation (8) and after simplification it becomes

$$x(t,\varepsilon) = ce^{-kt}\cos\left(\lambda t + \phi\right) + \varepsilon u_1 \tag{43}$$

Therefore, equation (43) represents a first order damped oscillatory solution of equation (28), where  $c, \phi, u_1$  are given by (42), (41) and (40).

## VI. Results and Discussion

To test the accuracy of our results, we match our results with the numerical results obtained by the *Mathematica* program for the different sets of initial conditions. Firstly,  $x(t, \varepsilon)$  has been computed by analytic solution (27) for undamped motion in which  $c, \phi$  are calculated by (25), (26) and  $u_1$  is obtained from (24) together with three sets of initial conditions, which are obtained for different radius of the cylinder and gravitational force,  $g = 9.8 \text{ ms}^{-2}$ . The corresponding numerical solutions that computed by the *Mathematica* program for various values of time, t and all the results are showed in the *Figure 2 to Figure 4*. The numerical results for damped oscillatory motion obtained by the *Mathematica* program for same initial conditions are assimilating with the perturbation results. Here,  $x(t,\varepsilon)$  has been computed by asymptotic solution (43), where  $c, \phi$  are calculated by (42), (41) and  $u_1$  is obtained from (40) with the same initial conditions, when  $g = 9.8 \text{ ms}^{-2}$  and different values of damping constant 2k. The comparative results of numerical and perturbation for various values of t are showed graphically in the *figure 5 to figure 7*.



Figure 2: Comparison between perturbation and numerical results for R = 2 m,  $g = 9.8 ms^{-2}$  with the initial conditions  $c_0 = 0.12 m$ ,  $\phi_0 = 55^{\circ}$ 



Notes

Figure 3: Comparison between perturbation and numerical results for  $R = 2.2 \ m, \ g = 9.8 \ ms^{-2}$  with the initial conditions  $c_0 = 0.25 \ m, \ \phi_0 = 25^{\circ}$ 



*Figure 4:* Comparison between perturbation and numerical results for  $R = 1.8 \ m, \ g = 9.8 \ ms^{-2}$  with the initial conditions  $c_0 = 0.35 \ m, \phi_0 = 35^{\circ}$ 



*Figure 5:* Comparison between perturbation and numerical results for  $R = 2.0 \ m, \ k = 0.15 \ s^{-1}, \ g = 9.8 \ ms^{-2}$  with the initial conditions  $c_0 = 0.20 \ m, \ \phi_0 = 30^{\circ}$ 



## ${ m Notes}$

*Figure 6:* Comparison between perturbation and numerical results for  $R = 1.7 \ m, \ k = 0.10 \ s^{-1}, \ g = 9.8 \ ms^{-2}$  with the initial conditions  $c_0 = 0.50 \ m, \phi_0 = 45^{\circ}$ 



*Figure 7:* Comparison between perturbation and numerical results for  $R = 2.5 \ m, \ k = 0.18 \ s^{-1}, \ g = 9.8 \ ms^{-2}$  with the initial conditions  $c_0 = 1.00 \ m, \phi_0 = 60^{\circ}$ 

## VII. CONCLUSIONS

In this article, we have successfully applied the modified method to the halfsubmerged cylinder for oscillatory and damped oscillatory nonlinear systems. The system is oscillating in a liquid due to the gravitational force and upward pressure. A second order nonlinear equation has been derived from a horizontally half submerged cylinder, which is floating in a liquid for both oscillatory and damped oscillatory motion. Based on the modified KBM method transient responses of nonlinear differential systems have been investigated. For different sets of initial conditions, the modified KBM method provides solutions which show well agreement with the numerical solutions. In the KBM method, much error occurs in the case of rapid changes of x with respect to time, t. But it is noteworthy to observe from all figures, x changes rapidly in the time period t=0 to t=30, the results obtained via the modified KBM method show good coincidence with those obtained by the numerical method.

## References Références Referencias

- 1. Krylov, N. N. and Bogoliubov N. N., Introduction to Nonlinear Mechanics, Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 1947.
- Bogoliubov, N. N., Theory of Perturbations in Nonlinear Mechanics, Institute of Structural Mechanics, USSR Academy of Sciences, Collection of Papers, No. 14, pp. 9-14, 1950.
- 3. Bogoliubov, N. N. and Mitropolskii Yu., Asymptotic Methods in the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations, Gordan and Breach, New York, 1961.
- 4. Popov, I. P., A Generalization of the Bogoliubov Asymptotic Method in the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations (in Russian), Dokl. Akad. USSR Vol. 3, pp. 308-310, 1956.
- Murty, I. S. N., Deekshatulu B. L. and Krishna G., On an Asymptotic Method of Krylov-Bogoliubov for Over-damped Nonlinear Systems, J. Frank. Inst., Vol. 288, pp. 49-65, 1969.
- 6. Murty, I. S. N., A Unified Krylov-Bogoliubov Method for Solving Second Order Nonlinear Systems, Int. J. Nonlinear Mech. Vol. 6, pp. 45-53, 1971.
- 7. Sattar, M. A., An asymptotic Method for Second Order Critically Damped Nonlinear Equations, J. Frank. Inst., Vol. 321, pp. 109-113, 1986.
- Abul Kawser, M. and Ali Akbar M., An Asymptotic Solution for the Third Order Critically Damped Nonlinear System in the Case for Small Equal Eigenvalues, J. Math. Forum, Vol. XXII, pp. 52-68, 2010.
- Abul Kawser, M. and Sattar M. A., An Asymptotic Solution of a Fourth Order Critically Damped Nonlinear System with Pair Wise Equal Eigenvalues, Res. J. Math. Stat., Vol. 3(1), pp. 1-11, 2011.
- 10. Abul Kawser, M., Mizanur Rahman, Md. and Mahafujur Rahaman, Md., Analytical Solutions of Fourth Order Critically Damped Nonlinear Oscillatory Systems with Pairwise Equal Complex Eigenvalues, International Journal of Mathematics and Computation, Vol. 27, pp. 34-47, 2016.
- 11. Abul Kawser, M., Mahafujur Rahaman. Md. And Kamrunnaher, Mst., Analytical Solutions of Fourth Order Critically Undamped Oscillatory Nonlinear Systems with Pairwise Equal Imaginary Eigenvalues, Applied Mathematics, Vol. 6(3), pp. 48-55, 2016.
- 12. Abul Kawser, M., Mahafujur Rahaman, Md. and Nurul Islam, Md., Perturbation Solutions of Fifth Order Critically Undamped Nonlinear Oscillatory Systems with Pairwise Equal Eigenvalues, International Journal of Mathematics and Computation, Vol. 28, pp. 22-39, 2017.

Notes



GLOBAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE FRONTIER RESEARCH: F MATHEMATICS AND DECISION SCIENCES Volume 17 Issue 8 Version 1.0 Year 2017 Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA) Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

# A Note on the Representation and Definition of Dual Split Semi-Quaternions Algebra

By Mehdi Jafari

Afagh Higher Education Institute

Abstract- In this paper, dual split semi-quaternions algebra,  $\tilde{H}_{ss}$ , is defined for the first time, and some fundamental algebraic properties of its is studied. The set of all unit dual split semi-quaternions is a subgroup of  $\tilde{H}_{ss}$ . Fortheremore, by De-Moivre's formula, any powers of these quaternions are obtained.

Keywords: dual split semi-quaternion, de-moivre's theorem, subgroup.

GJSFR-F Classification: MSC 2010: 11R52

# AND TEONTHERE PRESENTATION AND DEFINITION OF DUALSPLITSEM I QUATERNIONS ALGEBRA

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of:



© 2017. Mehdi Jafari. This is a research/review paper, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution. Noncommercial 3.0 Unported License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/3.0/), permitting all non commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.



3d virtual journal

 $N_{\rm otes}$ 

# A Note on the Representation and Definition of Dual Split Semi-Quaternions Algebra

Mehdi Jafari

*Abstract-* In this paper, dual split semi-quaternions algebra,  $\tilde{H}_{ss}$ , is defined for the first time, and some fundamental algebraic properties of its is studied. The set of all unit dual split semi-quaternions is a subgroup of  $\tilde{H}_{ss}$ . Fortheremore, by De-Moivre's formula, any powers of these quaternions are obtained. *Keywords: dual split semi-quaternion, de-moivre's theorem, subgroup.* 

## I. INTRODUCTION

The quaternion number system was discovered by Hamilton, who was looking for an extension of the complex number system to use in various areas of mathematics. The different type of quaternions are suitable algebraic instructure for expressing important space-time transformations as well as description of the classical and quantum filds.

Dual numbers and dual quaternions were introduced in the 19th century by W.K. Clifford, as a tool for his geometrical investigation.

In our previos work, we have studied the split semi-quaternions, and have presented some of their algebric properties. De Moivre's and Euler's formula for these quaternions are given (Jafari, 2015).We have shown that the set of all unit split semiquaternions with the group operation of quaternion multiplication is a Lie group of 3dimension and find its Lie algebra and Killing bilinear form (Jafari, 2016).

In this paper, we study the dual split semi-quaternions algebra and give some of their basic properties. We express De Moivre's and Euler's formulas for dual split semiquaternions and find roots of a quaternion using these formulas. Finally, we give some examples for more clarification. We hope that these results will contribute to the study of physical science.

a) Split Semi-quaternions Algebra A split semi-quaternion q has an expression of the form

$$q = a_0 + a_1 \vec{i} + a_2 \vec{j} + a_3 \vec{k}$$

where  $a_0, a_1, a_2$  and  $a_3$  are real numbers and  $\vec{i}, \vec{j}, \vec{k}$  are quaternionic units satisfying the equalities

$$\vec{i}^2 = 1, \ \vec{j}^2 = \vec{k}^2 = 0,$$
  
 $\vec{i}\vec{j} = \vec{k} = -\vec{j}\vec{i}, \ \vec{j}\vec{k} = 0 = -\vec{k}\vec{j},$ 

Author: Department of Mathematics, Afagh Higher Education Institute, Urmia, Iran. e-mail: mj msc@yahoo.com

and

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

$$\vec{k}\vec{i}=\vec{j}=-\vec{i}\vec{k}.$$

The set of all split semi-quaternions is denoted by  $H_{ss}$ . For detailed information about this concept, we refer the reader to [3,4,6,9].

## b) Dual Numbers Algebra

Let a and  $a^*$  be two real numbers, the combination

 $A = a + \varepsilon a^*,$ 

is called a dual number. Here  $\varepsilon$  is the dual unit. Dual numbers are considered as polynomials in  $\varepsilon$ , subject to the rules

$$\varepsilon \neq 0, \ \varepsilon^2 = 0, \ \varepsilon.r = r.\varepsilon = \varepsilon, \ \text{for all } r \in \mathbb{R}$$

The set of dual numbers, D, forms a commutative ring having the  $\varepsilon a^*(a^*\text{real})$  as divisors of zero, not field. Some properties of dual numbers are

$$\sin(a + \varepsilon a^*) = \sin a + \varepsilon a^* \cos a,$$
  

$$\cos(a + \varepsilon a^*) = \cos a - \varepsilon a^* \sin a,$$
  

$$\sqrt{a + \varepsilon a^*} = \sqrt{a} + \varepsilon \frac{a^*}{2\sqrt{a}} \quad \text{for } a > 0.$$

For detailed information about dual numbers algebra, we refer the reader to (Keler, 2000).

c) Generalized Dual Quaternions Algebra

A generalized dual quaternion Q has an expression of form

 $Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$ 

where  $A_0, A_1, A_2$  and  $A_3$  are dual numbers and  $\vec{i}, \vec{j}, \vec{k}$  are quaternionic units which satisfy the equalities

$$\vec{i}^2 = -\alpha, \quad \vec{j}^2 = -\beta, \quad \vec{k}^2 = -\alpha\beta,$$
$$\vec{i}\vec{j} = \vec{k} = -\vec{j}\vec{i}, \quad \vec{j}\vec{k} = \beta\vec{i} = -\vec{k}\vec{j},$$

and

$$\vec{k}\vec{i} = \alpha \vec{j} = -\vec{i}\vec{k}, \quad \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}.$$

The set of all generalized dual quaternions (abbreviated GDQ) are denoted by  $\tilde{H}_{\alpha\beta}$ . A generalized dual quaternion Q is a sum of a scalar and a vector, called scalar part,  $S_Q = A_0$ , and vector part  $\vec{V}_Q = A_1\vec{i} + A_2\vec{j} + A_3\vec{k}$  (Jafari,2015).

If  $S_Q = 0$ , then Q is called pure generalized dual quaternion, we may be called its generalized dual vector. The set of all generalized dual vectors denoted by  $D_{\alpha\beta}^3$ .

## Special cases:

1.  $\alpha = \beta = 1$ , is considered, then  $\tilde{H}_{\alpha\beta}$  is the algebra of dual quaternions.

- 2.  $\alpha = 1, \beta = -1$ , is considered, then  $\tilde{H}_{\alpha\beta}$  is the algebra of split dual quaternions.
- 3.  $\alpha = 1, \beta = 0$ , is considered, then  $\tilde{H}_{\alpha\beta}$  is the algebra of dual semi-quaternions.
- 4.  $\alpha = -1$ ,  $\beta = 0$ , is considered, then  $\tilde{H}_{\alpha\beta}$  is the algebra of dual split semi-quaternions.
- 5.  $\alpha = 0, \beta = 0$ , is considered, then  $\tilde{H}_{\alpha\beta}$  is the algebra of dual quasi-quaternions (Jafari, 2016).

Notes Theorem 2. Every unit generalized dual quaternion is a screw operator.

> d) Dual split semi-quaternions Algebra A dual split semi-quaternion Q is defined as

$$Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$$

where  $A_0, A_1, A_2$  and  $A_3$  are dual numbers and  $\vec{i}, \vec{j}, \vec{k}$  are quaternionic units satisfying the equalities

$$\vec{i}^2 = 1, \quad \vec{j}^2 = \vec{k}^2 = 0,$$
  
 $\vec{i}\vec{j} = \vec{k} = -\vec{j}\vec{i}, \quad \vec{j}\vec{k} = 0 = \vec{k}\vec{j}$ 

and

$$\vec{k}\vec{i} = j = -\vec{i}\vec{k}$$

In other words, this may also be given as  $Q = q + \varepsilon q^*$ , where  $q, q^*$  are split semiquaternions. The set of all dual split semi-quaternions (abbreviated dual SSQ) is denoted by  $\tilde{H}_{sc}$ . We express the basic operations in terms of  $\vec{i}, \vec{j}, \vec{k}$ .

Given  $Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$ ,  $A_0$  is called the *scalar part* of Q, denoted by

 $S_{\alpha} = A_{\alpha},$ 

and  $A_1\vec{i} + A_2\vec{j} + A_3\vec{k}$  is called the vector part of Q, denoted by

 $\vec{V}(Q) = A_1\vec{i} + A_2\vec{j} + A_2\vec{k}.$ 

If  $S_0 = 0$ , then Q is called pure dual SSQ. The addition becomes as

$$Q + P = (A_0 + A_1\vec{i} + A_2\vec{j} + A_3\vec{k}) + (B_0 + B_1\vec{i} + B_2\vec{j} + B_3\vec{k})$$
$$= (A_0 + B_0) + (A_1 + B_1)\vec{i} + (A_2 + B_2)\vec{j} + (A_3 + B_3)\vec{k}$$

This rule preserves the associativity and commutativity properties of addition. The multiplication as

$$Q P = (A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k})(B_0 + B_1 \vec{i} + B_2 \vec{j} + B_3 \vec{k})$$
  
=  $(A_0 B_0 + A_1 B_1) + (A_1 B_0 + A_0 B_1)\vec{i} +$   
+  $(A_2 B_0 - A_3 B_1 + A_0 B_2 + A_1 B_3)\vec{j} + (A_3 B_0 - A_2 B_1 + A_1 B_2 + A_0 B_3)\vec{k}$ 

Also, this can be written as

$$QP = \begin{bmatrix} A_0 & A_1 & 0 & 0 \\ A_1 & A_0 & 0 & 0 \\ A_2 & -A_3 & A_0 & A_1 \\ A_3 & -A_2 & A_1 & A_0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} B_0 \\ B_1 \\ B_2 \\ B_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

Obviously, the quaternion multiplication is associative and distributive with respect to addition and subtraction, but the commutativity law does not hold in general.

Corollary 1.  $\tilde{H}_{ss}$  with addition and multiplication has all the properties of a number field expect commutativity of the multiplication. It is therefore called the skew field of quaternions.

e) Some Properties of Dual Semi-Quaternions

1) The Hamilton *conjugate* of  $Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$  is

 $\overline{Q} = A_0 - A_1 \overline{i} - A_2 \overline{j} - A_3 \overline{k}.$ 

 $Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$  is

The dual *conjugate* of

$$Q^* = \overline{A}_0 + \overline{A}_1 \,\vec{i} + \overline{A}_2 \,\vec{j} + \overline{A}_3 \,\vec{k}$$
  
=  $(a_0 - \varepsilon a_0^*) + (a_1 - \varepsilon a_1^*)\vec{i} + (a_2 - \varepsilon a_2^*)\vec{j} + (a_3 - \varepsilon a_3^*)\vec{k}$ 

The Hermitian *conjugate* of  $Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$  is

$$Q^{\dagger} = \overline{A}_0 - \overline{A}_1 \, \vec{i} - \overline{A}_2 \, \vec{j} - \overline{A}_3 \, \vec{k}$$
  
=  $(a_0 - \varepsilon a_0^*) - (a_1 - \varepsilon a_1^*) \vec{i} - (a_2 - \varepsilon a_2^*) \, \vec{j} - (a_3 - \varepsilon a_3^*) \, \vec{k}.$ 

2) The *norm* of Q is

 $N_Q = Q\overline{Q} = \overline{Q}Q = A_0^2 - A_1^2$ 

The norm Q can be dual number, real number, or zero. If  $N_Q = 1$ , then Q is called a unit dual *SSQ*. We will use  $\tilde{H}_{ss}^1$  to denote the set of all the unit dual *SSQ*.

If  $N_Q = 0$ , then Q is called a null dual *SSQ*. A dual split semi-quaternion Q for which  $N_Q = 0$  has form  $Q = A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$ ,  $(A_0 = A_1 = 0)$  and it is a zero divisor.

3) The *inverse* of Q with  $N_0 \neq 0$ , is

$$Q^{-1} = \frac{1}{N_o}\overline{Q}.$$

Clearly  $QQ^{-1} = 1 + 0\vec{i} + 0\vec{j} + 0\vec{k}$ . Note also that  $\overline{QP} = \overline{PQ}$  and  $(QP)^{-1} = P^{-1}Q^{-1}$ .

Theorem 1. The set  $\tilde{H}_{ss}^1$  of unit dual SSQ is a subgroup of the group  $\tilde{H}_{ss}^0$  where  $\tilde{H}_{ss}^0$  is the set of all non-zero dual split semi-quaternions.

*Proof:* Let  $Q, P \in \tilde{H}_{ss}^1$ . We have  $N_{QP} = 1, i.e. QP \in \tilde{H}_{ss}^1$  and thus the first subgroup requirement is satisfied. Also, by the property

$$N_{O} = N_{\overline{O}} = N_{O^{-1}} = 1,$$

# $N_{otes}$

2017

the second subgroup requirement  $Q^{-1} \in \tilde{H}^1_{ss}$ .

Example 4. Consider the dual split semi-quaternions

$$Q_1 = 1 + (1 + \varepsilon)\vec{i} - \varepsilon\vec{j} + (\varepsilon - 1)\vec{k}, Q_2 = 2\varepsilon + \vec{i} - (1 - \varepsilon)\vec{j} + (-1 + 2\varepsilon)\vec{k},$$

and

 $\mathbf{N}_{\mathrm{otes}}$ 

$$Q_3 = (1-\varepsilon) + (1-\varepsilon)\vec{i} + (1-3\varepsilon)\vec{j} + \vec{k}, Q_4 = \sqrt{2} + 2\varepsilon\vec{i} + \vec{j} - \varepsilon\vec{k}$$

1. The vector parts of  $Q_1, Q_2$  are

$$\vec{V}_{\mathcal{Q}_1} = (1+\varepsilon)\vec{i} - \varepsilon\vec{j} + (-1+2\varepsilon)k, \ \vec{V}_{\mathcal{Q}_2} = \vec{i} - (1-\varepsilon)\vec{j} + (-1+2\varepsilon)k.$$

2. The Hamilton conjugates of  $Q_2, Q_3$  are

$$\overline{Q_2} = 2\varepsilon - \vec{i} + (1 - \varepsilon)\vec{j} - (-1 + 2\varepsilon)\vec{k}, \ \overline{Q_3} = (1 - \varepsilon) - (1 - \varepsilon)\vec{i} - (1 - 3\varepsilon)\vec{j} - \vec{k},$$

3. The dual conjugates of  $Q_2, Q_3$  are

$$Q_2^* = -2\varepsilon + \vec{i} + (1+\varepsilon)\vec{j} - (-1-2\varepsilon)\vec{k}, \quad Q_3^* = (1+\varepsilon) + (1+\varepsilon)\vec{i} + (1+3\varepsilon)\vec{j} + \vec{k},$$

4. The Hermitian conjugate of  $Q_1, Q_4$  are

$$Q_1^{\dagger} = 1 - (1 - \varepsilon)\vec{i} - \varepsilon\vec{j} + (1 + \varepsilon)\vec{k}, \ Q_4^{\dagger} = \sqrt{2} + 2\varepsilon\vec{i} - \vec{j} - \varepsilon\vec{k},$$

5. The norms are given by

$$N_{Q_1} = -2\varepsilon, N_{Q_2} = -1, N_{Q_3} = 0, N_{Q_4} = 2$$

6. The inverses of  $Q_1, Q_2$  are

$$Q_{1}^{-1} = \frac{1}{2\varepsilon} [1 - (1 + \varepsilon)\vec{i} + \varepsilon\vec{j} - (\varepsilon - 1)\vec{k}] , \quad Q_{2}^{-1} = -[2\varepsilon - \vec{i} + (1 - \varepsilon)\vec{j} - (-1 + 2\varepsilon)\vec{k}],$$

and  $Q_3$  not invertible.

7. One can realize the following operations

$$\begin{split} Q_1 + Q_2 &= (1+2\varepsilon) + (2+\varepsilon)\vec{i} - (1+2\varepsilon)\vec{j} + (-2+3\varepsilon)\vec{k} \\ Q_2 - Q_3 &= (-1+3\varepsilon) + \varepsilon\vec{i} + (-2+2\varepsilon)\vec{j} + (-2+2\varepsilon)k \\ Q_1 Q_4 &= (\sqrt{2}+2\varepsilon) + [\sqrt{2}+(2+\sqrt{2})\varepsilon]\vec{i} + \\ &+ [1+(1-\sqrt{2})\varepsilon]\vec{j} - [(1-\sqrt{2})+\sqrt{2}\varepsilon]\vec{k}. \end{split}$$

f) Trigonometric Form and De Moivre's Theorem

In this section, we express De-Moivre's formula for dual *SSQ*. For this, we can cosider two different cases:

Case 1. Let the norm of dual SSQ be positive. The trigonometric (polar) form of a non-null dual SSQ

$$Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$$

is

2017

Year

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XVII Issue VIII Version I

$$Q = R(\cosh\phi + \bar{W}\sinh\phi)$$

where  $R = \sqrt{N_Q}$ , and

$$\cosh \phi = \frac{|A_0|}{R}$$
,  $\sinh \phi = \frac{\sqrt{A_1^2}}{R} = \frac{|A_1|}{\sqrt{A_1^2 - A_2^2}}$ .

 $\phi = \varphi + \varepsilon \varphi^*$  is a dual angle and the unit dual vector  $\vec{W}$  is given by

$$\vec{W} = (w_1, w_2, w_3) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{A_1^2}} [A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}] = \frac{1}{|A_1|} (A_1, A_2, A_3).$$

This is similar to polar coordinate expression of asplit quaternion [7], split semiquaternion [3].

Example 1.5. The trigonometric forms of the dual split semi-quaternions

$$Q_1 = \sqrt{2} + \vec{i} + (1+\varepsilon)\vec{j} + 2\varepsilon\vec{k}, \text{ is } Q_1 = \cosh\phi_1 + \vec{W}_1 \sinh\phi_1,$$
$$Q_2 = (1+\varepsilon) + \vec{i} + (1-\varepsilon)\vec{j} - \vec{k}, \text{ is } Q_2 = \sqrt{2\varepsilon} \left[\cosh\phi_2 + \vec{W}_2 \sinh\phi_2\right]$$

where

$$\cosh \phi_1 = \sqrt{2}, \ \sin \phi_1 = 1, \ \vec{W}_1 = (1, 1 + \varepsilon, 2\varepsilon)$$

$$\cosh \phi_2 = \frac{1+\varepsilon}{\sqrt{2\varepsilon}}, \ \sinh \phi_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\varepsilon}}, \ \vec{W}_2 = (1, 1-\varepsilon, -1),$$

and  $N_{\vec{W}_1} = N_{\vec{W}_2} = -1$ .

Theorem 1.5. (De Moivre's Theorem) If  $Q = R(\cosh \phi + \vec{W} \sinh \phi)$  be a dual SSQ and n is any positive integer, then

 $Q^n = R^n (\cosh n\phi + \vec{W} \sinh n\phi)$ 

*Proof:* The proof is easily followed by induction on n. The Theorem holds for all integers n, since

$$Q^{-1} = R^{-1}(\cosh \phi - \vec{W} \sinh \phi),$$
$$Q^{-n} = R^{-n}[\cosh(-n\phi) + \vec{W} \sinh(-n\phi)]$$
$$= R^{-n}[\cosh n\phi - \vec{W} \sinh n\phi]$$

Example 2.5. Let  $Q = 2 + \vec{i} + (1 + \varepsilon)\vec{j} - 2\varepsilon \vec{k}$ . Find  $Q^{10}$  and  $Q^{-45}$ .

Solution: First write *Q* in trigonometric form.

$$Q = \sqrt{3}(\cosh\phi + \vec{W}\sinh\phi),$$

where  $\phi = \ln \sqrt{3}$ ,  $\vec{W} = (1, 1 + \varepsilon, -2\varepsilon)$ Applying de Moivre's Theorem gives:  $Q^{10} = 3^5 (\cosh 10\phi + \vec{W} \sinh 10\phi) = 3^5 (\frac{3^5 + 3^{-5}}{2} + \vec{W} \frac{3^5 - 3^{-5}}{2})$ 

$$Q^{-45} = (\sqrt{3})^{-45} (\cosh 45\phi - \vec{W} \sinh 45\phi)$$

Corollary 1.5. The equation  $Q^n = 1$ , does not have solution for a unit dual split semiquaternion.

*Example 3.5.* Let  $Q = 1+3\varepsilon i + (2+\varepsilon)j + \varepsilon k$ , be a dual split semi-quaternion. There is no n  $(n_{\mathcal{L}}^{*} 0)$  such that  $Q^{n} = 1$ .

Case 2. Let the norm of dual SSQ be negative,  $i.e. N_Q = A_0^2 - A_1^2 < 0$ . The polar form of a non-null dual SSQ

$$Q = A_0 + A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}$$

is

Notes

$$Q = R(\sinh\psi + W\cosh\psi)$$

where  $R = \sqrt{|N_Q|}$ , and

$$\sinh \psi = \frac{|A_0|}{R}$$
,  $\cosh \phi = \frac{\sqrt{A_1^2}}{R} = \frac{|A_1|}{\sqrt{A_1^2 - A_2^2}}$ .

 $\phi = \varphi + \varepsilon \varphi^*$  is a dual angle and the unit dual vector  $\vec{W}$  is given by

$$\vec{W} = (w_1, w_2, w_3) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{A_1^2}} [A_1 \vec{i} + A_2 \vec{j} + A_3 \vec{k}] = \frac{1}{|A_1|} (A_1, A_2, A_3).$$

### Futher Work

By the Hamilton operators, dual split semi-quaternions have been expressed in terms of  $4\times4$  matrices. With the aid of the De-Moivre's formula, we will obtain any power of these matrices.

## **References** Références Referencias

- Jafari M., Split semi-quaternions algebra in semi-Euclidean 4-space, Cumhuriyet Science Journal, Vol 36(1) (2015) 70-77.
- Jafari M., Matrices of generalized dual quaternions, Konuralp journal of mathematics, Vol. 3(2), (2015)110-121.
- 3. Jafari M., Some results on the matrices of Split Semi-quaternions, 2016, submitted.
- 4. Jafari M., Introduction to Dual Quasi-quaternions: Algebra and Geometry, researchgate.net/publication/282332207.
- 5. Jafari M., *The Algebraic Structure of Dual Semi-quaternions*, accepted for publication in "Journal of Selcuk University Natural and Applied Science".
- 6. Keler Max L., On the theory of screws and the dual method, Proceeding of a symposium commemorating the Legacy, works, and Life of Sir Robert Stawell Ball Upon the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of a Treatise on the theory of Screws, University of Cambridge, Trinity College, July 9-11, 2000.

- 7. Rosenfeld B., *Geometry of Lie groups*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, (1997).
- 8. Whittlesey J., Whittlesey K., Some Geometrical Generalizations of Euler's Formula, International journal of mathematical education in science & technology, 21(3) (1990) 461-468.

# $N_{\mathrm{otes}}$

# Global Journals Inc. (US) Guidelines Handbook 2017

WWW.GLOBALJOURNALS.ORG

# Fellows

## FELLOW OF ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY IN SCIENCE (FARSS)

Global Journals Incorporate (USA) is accredited by Open Association of Research Society (OARS), U.S.A and in turn, awards "FARSS" title to individuals. The 'FARSS' title is accorded to a selected professional after the approval of the Editor-in-Chief/Editorial Board Members/Dean.



The "FARSS" is a dignified title which is accorded to a person's name viz. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., FARSS or William Walldroff, M.S., FARSS.

FARSS accrediting is an honor. It authenticates your research activities. After recognition as FARSB, you can add 'FARSS' title with your name as you use this recognition as additional suffix to your status. This will definitely enhance and add more value and repute to your name. You may use it on your professional Counseling Materials such as CV, Resume, and Visiting Card etc.

The following benefits can be availed by you only for next three years from the date of certification:



FARSS designated members are entitled to avail a 40% discount while publishing their research papers (of a single author) with Global Journals Incorporation (USA), if the same is accepted by Editorial Board/Peer Reviewers. If you are a main author or co-author in case of multiple authors, you will be entitled to avail discount of 10%.

Once FARSB title is accorded, the Fellow is authorized to organize a symposium/seminar/conference on behalf of Global Journal Incorporation (USA). The Fellow can also participate in conference/seminar/symposium organized by another institution as representative of Global Journal. In both the cases, it is mandatory for him to discuss with us and obtain our consent.





You may join as member of the Editorial Board of Global Journals Incorporation (USA) after successful completion of three years as Fellow and as Peer Reviewer. In addition, it is also desirable that you should organize seminar/symposium/conference at least once.

We shall provide you intimation regarding launching of e-version of journal of your stream time to time. This may be utilized in your library for the enrichment of knowledge of your students as well as it can also be helpful for the concerned faculty members.



The FARSS can go through standards of OARS. You can also play vital role if you have any suggestions so that proper amendment can take place to improve the same for the Journals Research benefit of entire research community.

As FARSS, you will be given a renowned, secure and free professional email address with 100 GB of space e.g. johnhall@globaljournals.org. This will include Webmail, Spam Assassin, Email Forwarders, Auto-Responders, Email Delivery Route tracing, etc.





The FARSS will be eligible for a free application of standardization of their researches. Standardization of research will be subject to acceptability within stipulated norms as the next step after publishing in a journal. We shall depute a team of specialized research professionals who will render their services for elevating your researches to next higher level, which is worldwide open standardization.

The FARSS member can apply for grading and certification of standards of their educational and Institutional Degrees to Open Association of Research, Society U.S.A. Once you are designated as FARSS, you may send us a scanned copy of all of your credentials. OARS will verify, grade and certify them. This will be based on your academic records, quality of research papers published by you, and some more criteria. After certification of all your credentials by OARS, they will be published on



your Fellow Profile link on website https://associationofresearch.org which will be helpful to upgrade the dignity.



The FARSS members can avail the benefits of free research podcasting in Global Research Radio with their research documents. After publishing the work, (including

published elsewhere worldwide with proper authorization) you can upload your research paper with your recorded voice or you can utilize

chargeable services of our professional RJs to record your paper in their voice on request.

The FARSS member also entitled to get the benefits of free research podcasting of their research documents through video clips. We can also streamline your conference videos and display your slides/ online slides and online research video clips at reasonable charges, on request.





The FARSS is eligible to earn from sales proceeds of his/her researches/reference/review Books or literature, while publishing with Global Journals. The FARSS can decide whether he/she would like to publish his/her research in a closed manner. In this case, whenever readers purchase that individual research paper for reading, maximum 60% of its profit earned as royalty by Global Journals, will

be credited to his/her bank account. The entire entitled amount will be credited to his/her bank account exceeding limit of minimum fixed balance. There is no minimum time limit for collection. The FARSS member can decide its price and we can help in making the right decision.

The FARSS member is eligible to join as a paid peer reviewer at Global Journals Incorporation (USA) and can get remuneration of 15% of author fees, taken from the author of a respective paper. After reviewing 5 or more papers you can request to transfer the amount to your bank account.



## MEMBER OF ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY IN SCIENCE (MARSS)

The 'MARSS ' title is accorded to a selected professional after the approval of the Editor-in-Chief / Editorial Board Members/Dean.

The "MARSS" is a dignified ornament which is accorded to a person's name viz. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., MARSS or William Walldroff, M.S., MARSS.

MARSS accrediting is an honor. It authenticates your research activities. After becoming MARSS, you can add 'MARSS' title with your name as you use this recognition as additional suffix to your status. This will definitely enhance and add more value and repute to your name. You may use it on your professional Counseling Materials such as CV, Resume, Visiting Card and Name Plate etc.

The following benefitscan be availed by you only for next three years from the date of certification.



MARSS designated members are entitled to avail a 25% discount while publishing their research papers (of a single author) in Global Journals Inc., if the same is accepted by our Editorial Board and Peer Reviewers. If you are a main author or co-author of a group of authors, you will get discount of 10%.

As MARSS, you will be given a renowned, secure and free professional email address with 30 GB of space e.g. <u>johnhall@globaljournals.org</u>. This will include Webmail, Spam Assassin, Email Forwarders, Auto-Responders, Email Delivery Route tracing, etc.





We shall provide you intimation regarding launching of e-version of journal of your stream time to time. This may be utilized in your library for the enrichment of knowledge of your students as well as it can also be helpful for the concerned faculty members.

The MARSS member can apply for approval, grading and certification of standards of their educational and Institutional Degrees to Open Association of Research, Society U.S.A.





Once you are designated as MARSS, you may send us a scanned copy of all of your credentials. OARS will verify, grade and certify them. This will be based on your academic records, quality of research papers published by you, and some more criteria.

It is mandatory to read all terms and conditions carefully.

## AUXILIARY MEMBERSHIPS

## Institutional Fellow of Global Journals Incorporation (USA)-OARS (USA)

Global Journals Incorporation (USA) is accredited by Open Association of Research Society, U.S.A (OARS) and in turn, affiliates research institutions as "Institutional Fellow of Open Association of Research Society" (IFOARS).

The "FARSC" is a dignified title which is accorded to a person's name viz. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., FARSC or William Walldroff, M.S., FARSC.

The IFOARS institution is entitled to form a Board comprised of one Chairperson and three to five board members preferably from different streams. The Board will be recognized as "Institutional Board of Open Association of Research Society"-(IBOARS).

The Institute will be entitled to following benefits:



The IBOARS can initially review research papers of their institute and recommend them to publish with respective journal of Global Journals. It can also review the papers of other institutions after obtaining our consent. The second review will be done by peer reviewer of Global Journals Incorporation (USA) The Board is at liberty to appoint a peer reviewer with the approval of chairperson after consulting us.

The author fees of such paper may be waived off up to 40%.

The Global Journals Incorporation (USA) at its discretion can also refer double blind peer reviewed paper at their end to the board for the verification and to get recommendation for final stage of acceptance of publication.





The IBOARS can organize symposium/seminar/conference in their country on seminar of Global Journals Incorporation (USA)-OARS (USA). The terms and conditions can be discussed separately.

The Board can also play vital role by exploring and giving valuable suggestions regarding the Standards of "Open Association of Research Society, U.S.A (OARS)" so that proper amendment can take place for the benefit of entire research community. We shall provide details of particular standard only on receipt of request from the Board.





The board members can also join us as Individual Fellow with 40% discount on total fees applicable to Individual Fellow. They will be entitled to avail all the benefits as declared. Please visit Individual Fellow-sub menu of GlobalJournals.org to have more relevant details.

Journals Research relevant details.

We shall provide you intimation regarding launching of e-version of journal of your stream time to time. This may be utilized in your library for the enrichment of knowledge of your students as well as it can also be helpful for the concerned faculty members.



After nomination of your institution as "Institutional Fellow" and constantly functioning successfully for one year, we can consider giving recognition to your institute to function as Regional/Zonal office on our behalf.

The board can also take up the additional allied activities for betterment after our consultation.

## The following entitlements are applicable to individual Fellows:

Open Association of Research Society, U.S.A (OARS) By-laws states that an individual Fellow may use the designations as applicable, or the corresponding initials. The Credentials of individual Fellow and Associate designations signify that the individual has gained knowledge of the fundamental concepts. One is magnanimous and proficient in an expertise course covering the professional code of conduct, and follows recognized standards of practice.





Open Association of Research Society (US)/ Global Journals Incorporation (USA), as described in Corporate Statements, are educational, research publishing and professional membership organizations. Achieving our individual Fellow or Associate status is based mainly on meeting stated educational research requirements.

Disbursement of 40% Royalty earned through Global Journals : Researcher = 50%, Peer Reviewer = 37.50%, Institution = 12.50% E.g. Out of 40%, the 20% benefit should be passed on to researcher, 15 % benefit towards remuneration should be given to a reviewer and remaining 5% is to be retained by the institution.



We shall provide print version of 12 issues of any three journals [as per your requirement] out of our 38 journals worth \$ 2376 USD.

## Other:

## The individual Fellow and Associate designations accredited by Open Association of Research Society (US) credentials signify guarantees following achievements:

- The professional accredited with Fellow honor, is entitled to various benefits viz. name, fame, honor, regular flow of income, secured bright future, social status etc.
  - © Copyright by Global Journals Inc.(US) | Guidelines Handbook

- In addition to above, if one is single author, then entitled to 40% discount on publishing research paper and can get 10% discount if one is co-author or main author among group of authors.
- The Fellow can organize symposium/seminar/conference on behalf of Global Journals Incorporation (USA) and he/she can also attend the same organized by other institutes on behalf of Global Journals.
- > The Fellow can become member of Editorial Board Member after completing 3yrs.
- > The Fellow can earn 60% of sales proceeds from the sale of reference/review books/literature/publishing of research paper.
- Fellow can also join as paid peer reviewer and earn 15% remuneration of author charges and can also get an opportunity to join as member of the Editorial Board of Global Journals Incorporation (USA)
- This individual has learned the basic methods of applying those concepts and techniques to common challenging situations. This individual has further demonstrated an in-depth understanding of the application of suitable techniques to a particular area of research practice.

## Note :

- In future, if the board feels the necessity to change any board member, the same can be done with the consent of the chairperson along with anyone board member without our approval.
- In case, the chairperson needs to be replaced then consent of 2/3rd board members are required and they are also required to jointly pass the resolution copy of which should be sent to us. In such case, it will be compulsory to obtain our approval before replacement.
- In case of "Difference of Opinion [if any]" among the Board members, our decision will be final and binding to everyone.

The Area or field of specialization may or may not be of any category as mentioned in 'Scope of Journal' menu of the GlobalJournals.org website. There are 37 Research Journal categorized with Six parental Journals GJCST, GJMR, GJRE, GJMBR, GJSFR, GJHSS. For Authors should prefer the mentioned categories. There are three widely used systems UDC, DDC and LCC. The details are available as 'Knowledge Abstract' at Home page. The major advantage of this coding is that, the research work will be exposed to and shared with all over the world as we are being abstracted and indexed worldwide.

The paper should be in proper format. The format can be downloaded from first page of 'Author Guideline' Menu. The Author is expected to follow the general rules as mentioned in this menu. The paper should be written in MS-Word Format (\*.DOC,\*.DOCX).

The Author can submit the paper either online or offline. The authors should prefer online submission.<u>Online Submission</u>: There are three ways to submit your paper:

(A) (I) First, register yourself using top right corner of Home page then Login. If you are already registered, then login using your username and password.

(II) Choose corresponding Journal.

(III) Click 'Submit Manuscript'. Fill required information and Upload the paper.

(B) If you are using Internet Explorer, then Direct Submission through Homepage is also available.

(C) If these two are not conveninet, and then email the paper directly to dean@globaljournals.org.

Offline Submission: Author can send the typed form of paper by Post. However, online submission should be preferred.

# PREFERRED AUTHOR GUIDELINES

## MANUSCRIPT STYLE INSTRUCTION (Must be strictly followed)

Page Size: 8.27" X 11'"

- Left Margin: 0.65
- Right Margin: 0.65
- Top Margin: 0.75
- Bottom Margin: 0.75
- Font type of all text should be Swis 721 Lt BT.
- Paper Title should be of Font Size 24 with one Column section.
- Author Name in Font Size of 11 with one column as of Title.
- Abstract Font size of 9 Bold, "Abstract" word in Italic Bold.
- Main Text: Font size 10 with justified two columns section
- Two Column with Equal Column with of 3.38 and Gaping of .2
- First Character must be three lines Drop capped.
- Paragraph before Spacing of 1 pt and After of 0 pt.
- Line Spacing of 1 pt
- Large Images must be in One Column
- Numbering of First Main Headings (Heading 1) must be in Roman Letters, Capital Letter, and Font Size of 10.
- Numbering of Second Main Headings (Heading 2) must be in Alphabets, Italic, and Font Size of 10.

### You can use your own standard format also. Author Guidelines:

1. General,

- 2. Ethical Guidelines,
- 3. Submission of Manuscripts,
- 4. Manuscript's Category,
- 5. Structure and Format of Manuscript,
- 6. After Acceptance.

### 1. GENERAL

Before submitting your research paper, one is advised to go through the details as mentioned in following heads. It will be beneficial, while peer reviewer justify your paper for publication.

### Scope

The Global Journals Inc. (US) welcome the submission of original paper, review paper, survey article relevant to the all the streams of Philosophy and knowledge. The Global Journals Inc. (US) is parental platform for Global Journal of Computer Science and Technology, Researches in Engineering, Medical Research, Science Frontier Research, Human Social Science, Management, and Business organization. The choice of specific field can be done otherwise as following in Abstracting and Indexing Page on this Website. As the all Global

Journals Inc. (US) are being abstracted and indexed (in process) by most of the reputed organizations. Topics of only narrow interest will not be accepted unless they have wider potential or consequences.

### 2. ETHICAL GUIDELINES

Authors should follow the ethical guidelines as mentioned below for publication of research paper and research activities.

Papers are accepted on strict understanding that the material in whole or in part has not been, nor is being, considered for publication elsewhere. If the paper once accepted by Global Journals Inc. (US) and Editorial Board, will become the copyright of the Global Journals Inc. (US).

### Authorship: The authors and coauthors should have active contribution to conception design, analysis and interpretation of findings. They should critically review the contents and drafting of the paper. All should approve the final version of the paper before submission

The Global Journals Inc. (US) follows the definition of authorship set up by the Global Academy of Research and Development. According to the Global Academy of R&D authorship, criteria must be based on:

1) Substantial contributions to conception and acquisition of data, analysis and interpretation of the findings.

2) Drafting the paper and revising it critically regarding important academic content.

3) Final approval of the version of the paper to be published.

All authors should have been credited according to their appropriate contribution in research activity and preparing paper. Contributors who do not match the criteria as authors may be mentioned under Acknowledgement.

Acknowledgements: Contributors to the research other than authors credited should be mentioned under acknowledgement. The specifications of the source of funding for the research if appropriate can be included. Suppliers of resources may be mentioned along with address.

#### Appeal of Decision: The Editorial Board's decision on publication of the paper is final and cannot be appealed elsewhere.

# Permissions: It is the author's responsibility to have prior permission if all or parts of earlier published illustrations are used in this paper.

Please mention proper reference and appropriate acknowledgements wherever expected.

If all or parts of previously published illustrations are used, permission must be taken from the copyright holder concerned. It is the author's responsibility to take these in writing.

Approval for reproduction/modification of any information (including figures and tables) published elsewhere must be obtained by the authors/copyright holders before submission of the manuscript. Contributors (Authors) are responsible for any copyright fee involved.

### **3. SUBMISSION OF MANUSCRIPTS**

Manuscripts should be uploaded via this online submission page. The online submission is most efficient method for submission of papers, as it enables rapid distribution of manuscripts and consequently speeds up the review procedure. It also enables authors to know the status of their own manuscripts by emailing us. Complete instructions for submitting a paper is available below.

Manuscript submission is a systematic procedure and little preparation is required beyond having all parts of your manuscript in a given format and a computer with an Internet connection and a Web browser. Full help and instructions are provided on-screen. As an author, you will be prompted for login and manuscript details as Field of Paper and then to upload your manuscript file(s) according to the instructions.



To avoid postal delays, all transaction is preferred by e-mail. A finished manuscript submission is confirmed by e-mail immediately and your paper enters the editorial process with no postal delays. When a conclusion is made about the publication of your paper by our Editorial Board, revisions can be submitted online with the same procedure, with an occasion to view and respond to all comments.

Complete support for both authors and co-author is provided.

#### 4. MANUSCRIPT'S CATEGORY

Based on potential and nature, the manuscript can be categorized under the following heads:

Original research paper: Such papers are reports of high-level significant original research work.

Review papers: These are concise, significant but helpful and decisive topics for young researchers.

Research articles: These are handled with small investigation and applications

Research letters: The letters are small and concise comments on previously published matters.

#### **5.STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF MANUSCRIPT**

The recommended size of original research paper is less than seven thousand words, review papers fewer than seven thousands words also. Preparation of research paper or how to write research paper, are major hurdle, while writing manuscript. The research articles and research letters should be fewer than three thousand words, the structure original research paper; sometime review paper should be as follows:

**Papers**: These are reports of significant research (typically less than 7000 words equivalent, including tables, figures, references), and comprise:

(a)Title should be relevant and commensurate with the theme of the paper.

(b) A brief Summary, "Abstract" (less than 150 words) containing the major results and conclusions.

(c) Up to ten keywords, that precisely identifies the paper's subject, purpose, and focus.

(d) An Introduction, giving necessary background excluding subheadings; objectives must be clearly declared.

(e) Resources and techniques with sufficient complete experimental details (wherever possible by reference) to permit repetition; sources of information must be given and numerical methods must be specified by reference, unless non-standard.

(f) Results should be presented concisely, by well-designed tables and/or figures; the same data may not be used in both; suitable statistical data should be given. All data must be obtained with attention to numerical detail in the planning stage. As reproduced design has been recognized to be important to experiments for a considerable time, the Editor has decided that any paper that appears not to have adequate numerical treatments of the data will be returned un-refereed;

(g) Discussion should cover the implications and consequences, not just recapitulating the results; conclusions should be summarizing.

(h) Brief Acknowledgements.

(i) References in the proper form.

Authors should very cautiously consider the preparation of papers to ensure that they communicate efficiently. Papers are much more likely to be accepted, if they are cautiously designed and laid out, contain few or no errors, are summarizing, and be conventional to the approach and instructions. They will in addition, be published with much less delays than those that require much technical and editorial correction.

The Editorial Board reserves the right to make literary corrections and to make suggestions to improve briefness.

It is vital, that authors take care in submitting a manuscript that is written in simple language and adheres to published guidelines.

### Format

Language: The language of publication is UK English. Authors, for whom English is a second language, must have their manuscript efficiently edited by an English-speaking person before submission to make sure that, the English is of high excellence. It is preferable, that manuscripts should be professionally edited.

Standard Usage, Abbreviations, and Units: Spelling and hyphenation should be conventional to The Concise Oxford English Dictionary. Statistics and measurements should at all times be given in figures, e.g. 16 min, except for when the number begins a sentence. When the number does not refer to a unit of measurement it should be spelt in full unless, it is 160 or greater.

Abbreviations supposed to be used carefully. The abbreviated name or expression is supposed to be cited in full at first usage, followed by the conventional abbreviation in parentheses.

Metric SI units are supposed to generally be used excluding where they conflict with current practice or are confusing. For illustration, 1.4 I rather than  $1.4 \times 10-3$  m3, or 4 mm somewhat than  $4 \times 10-3$  m. Chemical formula and solutions must identify the form used, e.g. anhydrous or hydrated, and the concentration must be in clearly defined units. Common species names should be followed by underlines at the first mention. For following use the generic name should be constricted to a single letter, if it is clear.

### Structure

All manuscripts submitted to Global Journals Inc. (US), ought to include:

Title: The title page must carry an instructive title that reflects the content, a running title (less than 45 characters together with spaces), names of the authors and co-authors, and the place(s) wherever the work was carried out. The full postal address in addition with the e-mail address of related author must be given. Up to eleven keywords or very brief phrases have to be given to help data retrieval, mining and indexing.

Abstract, used in Original Papers and Reviews:

Optimizing Abstract for Search Engines

Many researchers searching for information online will use search engines such as Google, Yahoo or similar. By optimizing your paper for search engines, you will amplify the chance of someone finding it. This in turn will make it more likely to be viewed and/or cited in a further work. Global Journals Inc. (US) have compiled these guidelines to facilitate you to maximize the web-friendliness of the most public part of your paper.

### Key Words

A major linchpin in research work for the writing research paper is the keyword search, which one will employ to find both library and Internet resources.

One must be persistent and creative in using keywords. An effective keyword search requires a strategy and planning a list of possible keywords and phrases to try.

Search engines for most searches, use Boolean searching, which is somewhat different from Internet searches. The Boolean search uses "operators," words (and, or, not, and near) that enable you to expand or narrow your affords. Tips for research paper while preparing research paper are very helpful guideline of research paper.

Choice of key words is first tool of tips to write research paper. Research paper writing is an art.A few tips for deciding as strategically as possible about keyword search:



- One should start brainstorming lists of possible keywords before even begin searching. Think about the most important concepts related to research work. Ask, "What words would a source have to include to be truly valuable in research paper?" Then consider synonyms for the important words.
- It may take the discovery of only one relevant paper to let steer in the right keyword direction because in most databases, the keywords under which a research paper is abstracted are listed with the paper.
- One should avoid outdated words.

Keywords are the key that opens a door to research work sources. Keyword searching is an art in which researcher's skills are bound to improve with experience and time.

Numerical Methods: Numerical methods used should be clear and, where appropriate, supported by references.

Acknowledgements: Please make these as concise as possible.

#### References

References follow the Harvard scheme of referencing. References in the text should cite the authors' names followed by the time of their publication, unless there are three or more authors when simply the first author's name is quoted followed by et al. unpublished work has to only be cited where necessary, and only in the text. Copies of references in press in other journals have to be supplied with submitted typescripts. It is necessary that all citations and references be carefully checked before submission, as mistakes or omissions will cause delays.

References to information on the World Wide Web can be given, but only if the information is available without charge to readers on an official site. Wikipedia and Similar websites are not allowed where anyone can change the information. Authors will be asked to make available electronic copies of the cited information for inclusion on the Global Journals Inc. (US) homepage at the judgment of the Editorial Board.

The Editorial Board and Global Journals Inc. (US) recommend that, citation of online-published papers and other material should be done via a DOI (digital object identifier). If an author cites anything, which does not have a DOI, they run the risk of the cited material not being noticeable.

The Editorial Board and Global Journals Inc. (US) recommend the use of a tool such as Reference Manager for reference management and formatting.

### Tables, Figures and Figure Legends

Tables: Tables should be few in number, cautiously designed, uncrowned, and include only essential data. Each must have an Arabic number, e.g. Table 4, a self-explanatory caption and be on a separate sheet. Vertical lines should not be used.

Figures: Figures are supposed to be submitted as separate files. Always take in a citation in the text for each figure using Arabic numbers, e.g. Fig. 4. Artwork must be submitted online in electronic form by e-mailing them.

### Preparation of Electronic Figures for Publication

Even though low quality images are sufficient for review purposes, print publication requires high quality images to prevent the final product being blurred or fuzzy. Submit (or e-mail) EPS (line art) or TIFF (halftone/photographs) files only. MS PowerPoint and Word Graphics are unsuitable for printed pictures. Do not use pixel-oriented software. Scans (TIFF only) should have a resolution of at least 350 dpi (halftone) or 700 to 1100 dpi (line drawings) in relation to the imitation size. Please give the data for figures in black and white or submit a Color Work Agreement Form. EPS files must be saved with fonts embedded (and with a TIFF preview, if possible).

For scanned images, the scanning resolution (at final image size) ought to be as follows to ensure good reproduction: line art: >650 dpi; halftones (including gel photographs) : >350 dpi; figures containing both halftone and line images: >650 dpi.
Color Charges: It is the rule of the Global Journals Inc. (US) for authors to pay the full cost for the reproduction of their color artwork. Hence, please note that, if there is color artwork in your manuscript when it is accepted for publication, we would require you to complete and return a color work agreement form before your paper can be published.

Figure Legends: Self-explanatory legends of all figures should be incorporated separately under the heading 'Legends to Figures'. In the full-text online edition of the journal, figure legends may possibly be truncated in abbreviated links to the full screen version. Therefore, the first 100 characters of any legend should notify the reader, about the key aspects of the figure.

#### 6. AFTER ACCEPTANCE

Upon approval of a paper for publication, the manuscript will be forwarded to the dean, who is responsible for the publication of the Global Journals Inc. (US).

#### 6.1 Proof Corrections

The corresponding author will receive an e-mail alert containing a link to a website or will be attached. A working e-mail address must therefore be provided for the related author.

Acrobat Reader will be required in order to read this file. This software can be downloaded

(Free of charge) from the following website:

www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html. This will facilitate the file to be opened, read on screen, and printed out in order for any corrections to be added. Further instructions will be sent with the proof.

Proofs must be returned to the dean at <u>dean@globaljournals.org</u> within three days of receipt.

As changes to proofs are costly, we inquire that you only correct typesetting errors. All illustrations are retained by the publisher. Please note that the authors are responsible for all statements made in their work, including changes made by the copy editor.

#### 6.2 Early View of Global Journals Inc. (US) (Publication Prior to Print)

The Global Journals Inc. (US) are enclosed by our publishing's Early View service. Early View articles are complete full-text articles sent in advance of their publication. Early View articles are absolute and final. They have been completely reviewed, revised and edited for publication, and the authors' final corrections have been incorporated. Because they are in final form, no changes can be made after sending them. The nature of Early View articles means that they do not yet have volume, issue or page numbers, so Early View articles cannot be cited in the conventional way.

#### 6.3 Author Services

Online production tracking is available for your article through Author Services. Author Services enables authors to track their article - once it has been accepted - through the production process to publication online and in print. Authors can check the status of their articles online and choose to receive automated e-mails at key stages of production. The authors will receive an e-mail with a unique link that enables them to register and have their article automatically added to the system. Please ensure that a complete e-mail address is provided when submitting the manuscript.

#### 6.4 Author Material Archive Policy

Please note that if not specifically requested, publisher will dispose off hardcopy & electronic information submitted, after the two months of publication. If you require the return of any information submitted, please inform the Editorial Board or dean as soon as possible.

#### 6.5 Offprint and Extra Copies

A PDF offprint of the online-published article will be provided free of charge to the related author, and may be distributed according to the Publisher's terms and conditions. Additional paper offprint may be ordered by emailing us at: editor@globaljournals.org.

Before start writing a good quality Computer Science Research Paper, let us first understand what is Computer Science Research Paper? So, Computer Science Research Paper is the paper which is written by professionals or scientists who are associated to Computer Science and Information Technology, or doing research study in these areas. If you are novel to this field then you can consult about this field from your supervisor or guide.

#### TECHNIQUES FOR WRITING A GOOD QUALITY RESEARCH PAPER:

1. Choosing the topic: In most cases, the topic is searched by the interest of author but it can be also suggested by the guides. You can have several topics and then you can judge that in which topic or subject you are finding yourself most comfortable. This can be done by asking several questions to yourself, like Will I be able to carry our search in this area? Will I find all necessary recourses to accomplish the search? Will I be able to find all information in this field area? If the answer of these types of questions will be "Yes" then you can choose that topic. In most of the cases, you may have to conduct the surveys and have to visit several places because this field is related to Computer Science and Information Technology. Also, you may have to do a lot of work to find all rise and falls regarding the various data of that subject. Sometimes, detailed information plays a vital role, instead of short information.

**2. Evaluators are human:** First thing to remember that evaluators are also human being. They are not only meant for rejecting a paper. They are here to evaluate your paper. So, present your Best.

**3. Think Like Evaluators:** If you are in a confusion or getting demotivated that your paper will be accepted by evaluators or not, then think and try to evaluate your paper like an Evaluator. Try to understand that what an evaluator wants in your research paper and automatically you will have your answer.

**4. Make blueprints of paper:** The outline is the plan or framework that will help you to arrange your thoughts. It will make your paper logical. But remember that all points of your outline must be related to the topic you have chosen.

**5.** Ask your Guides: If you are having any difficulty in your research, then do not hesitate to share your difficulty to your guide (if you have any). They will surely help you out and resolve your doubts. If you can't clarify what exactly you require for your work then ask the supervisor to help you with the alternative. He might also provide you the list of essential readings.

6. Use of computer is recommended: As you are doing research in the field of Computer Science, then this point is quite obvious.

7. Use right software: Always use good quality software packages. If you are not capable to judge good software then you can lose quality of your paper unknowingly. There are various software programs available to help you, which you can get through Internet.

8. Use the Internet for help: An excellent start for your paper can be by using the Google. It is an excellent search engine, where you can have your doubts resolved. You may also read some answers for the frequent question how to write my research paper or find model research paper. From the internet library you can download books. If you have all required books make important reading selecting and analyzing the specified information. Then put together research paper sketch out.

9. Use and get big pictures: Always use encyclopedias, Wikipedia to get pictures so that you can go into the depth.

**10.** Bookmarks are useful: When you read any book or magazine, you generally use bookmarks, right! It is a good habit, which helps to not to lose your continuity. You should always use bookmarks while searching on Internet also, which will make your search easier.

11. Revise what you wrote: When you write anything, always read it, summarize it and then finalize it.

**12.** Make all efforts: Make all efforts to mention what you are going to write in your paper. That means always have a good start. Try to mention everything in introduction, that what is the need of a particular research paper. Polish your work by good skill of writing and always give an evaluator, what he wants.

**13.** Have backups: When you are going to do any important thing like making research paper, you should always have backup copies of it either in your computer or in paper. This will help you to not to lose any of your important.

**14. Produce good diagrams of your own:** Always try to include good charts or diagrams in your paper to improve quality. Using several and unnecessary diagrams will degrade the quality of your paper by creating "hotchpotch." So always, try to make and include those diagrams, which are made by your own to improve readability and understandability of your paper.

**15.** Use of direct quotes: When you do research relevant to literature, history or current affairs then use of quotes become essential but if study is relevant to science then use of quotes is not preferable.

**16.** Use proper verb tense: Use proper verb tenses in your paper. Use past tense, to present those events that happened. Use present tense to indicate events that are going on. Use future tense to indicate future happening events. Use of improper and wrong tenses will confuse the evaluator. Avoid the sentences that are incomplete.

**17.** Never use online paper: If you are getting any paper on Internet, then never use it as your research paper because it might be possible that evaluator has already seen it or maybe it is outdated version.

**18.** Pick a good study spot: To do your research studies always try to pick a spot, which is quiet. Every spot is not for studies. Spot that suits you choose it and proceed further.

**19. Know what you know:** Always try to know, what you know by making objectives. Else, you will be confused and cannot achieve your target.

**20.** Use good quality grammar: Always use a good quality grammar and use words that will throw positive impact on evaluator. Use of good quality grammar does not mean to use tough words, that for each word the evaluator has to go through dictionary. Do not start sentence with a conjunction. Do not fragment sentences. Eliminate one-word sentences. Ignore passive voice. Do not ever use a big word when a diminutive one would suffice. Verbs have to be in agreement with their subjects. Prepositions are not expressions to finish sentences with. It is incorrect to ever divide an infinitive. Avoid clichés like the disease. Also, always shun irritating alliteration. Use language that is simple and straight forward. put together a neat summary.

**21.** Arrangement of information: Each section of the main body should start with an opening sentence and there should be a changeover at the end of the section. Give only valid and powerful arguments to your topic. You may also maintain your arguments with records.

**22.** Never start in last minute: Always start at right time and give enough time to research work. Leaving everything to the last minute will degrade your paper and spoil your work.

23. Multitasking in research is not good: Doing several things at the same time proves bad habit in case of research activity. Research is an area, where everything has a particular time slot. Divide your research work in parts and do particular part in particular time slot.

24. Never copy others' work: Never copy others' work and give it your name because if evaluator has seen it anywhere you will be in trouble.

**25.** Take proper rest and food: No matter how many hours you spend for your research activity, if you are not taking care of your health then all your efforts will be in vain. For a quality research, study is must, and this can be done by taking proper rest and food.

26. Go for seminars: Attend seminars if the topic is relevant to your research area. Utilize all your resources.

**27. Refresh your mind after intervals:** Try to give rest to your mind by listening to soft music or by sleeping in intervals. This will also improve your memory.

**28. Make colleagues:** Always try to make colleagues. No matter how sharper or intelligent you are, if you make colleagues you can have several ideas, which will be helpful for your research.

29. Think technically: Always think technically. If anything happens, then search its reasons, its benefits, and demerits.

**30.** Think and then print: When you will go to print your paper, notice that tables are not be split, headings are not detached from their descriptions, and page sequence is maintained.

**31.** Adding unnecessary information: Do not add unnecessary information, like, I have used MS Excel to draw graph. Do not add irrelevant and inappropriate material. These all will create superfluous. Foreign terminology and phrases are not apropos. One should NEVER take a broad view. Analogy in script is like feathers on a snake. Not at all use a large word when a very small one would be sufficient. Use words properly, regardless of how others use them. Remove quotations. Puns are for kids, not grunt readers. Amplification is a billion times of inferior quality than sarcasm.

**32.** Never oversimplify everything: To add material in your research paper, never go for oversimplification. This will definitely irritate the evaluator. Be more or less specific. Also too, by no means, ever use rhythmic redundancies. Contractions aren't essential and shouldn't be there used. Comparisons are as terrible as clichés. Give up ampersands and abbreviations, and so on. Remove commas, that are, not necessary. Parenthetical words however should be together with this in commas. Understatement is all the time the complete best way to put onward earth-shaking thoughts. Give a detailed literary review.

**33. Report concluded results:** Use concluded results. From raw data, filter the results and then conclude your studies based on measurements and observations taken. Significant figures and appropriate number of decimal places should be used. Parenthetical remarks are prohibitive. Proofread carefully at final stage. In the end give outline to your arguments. Spot out perspectives of further study of this subject. Justify your conclusion by at the bottom of them with sufficient justifications and examples.

**34.** After conclusion: Once you have concluded your research, the next most important step is to present your findings. Presentation is extremely important as it is the definite medium though which your research is going to be in print to the rest of the crowd. Care should be taken to categorize your thoughts well and present them in a logical and neat manner. A good quality research paper format is essential because it serves to highlight your research paper and bring to light all necessary aspects in your research.

#### INFORMAL GUIDELINES OF RESEARCH PAPER WRITING

Key points to remember:

- Submit all work in its final form.
- Write your paper in the form, which is presented in the guidelines using the template.
- Please note the criterion for grading the final paper by peer-reviewers.

#### **Final Points:**

A purpose of organizing a research paper is to let people to interpret your effort selectively. The journal requires the following sections, submitted in the order listed, each section to start on a new page.

The introduction will be compiled from reference matter and will reflect the design processes or outline of basis that direct you to make study. As you will carry out the process of study, the method and process section will be constructed as like that. The result segment will show related statistics in nearly sequential order and will direct the reviewers next to the similar intellectual paths throughout the data that you took to carry out your study. The discussion section will provide understanding of the data and projections as to the implication of the results. The use of good quality references all through the paper will give the effort trustworthiness by representing an alertness of prior workings.

Writing a research paper is not an easy job no matter how trouble-free the actual research or concept. Practice, excellent preparation, and controlled record keeping are the only means to make straightforward the progression.

#### General style:

Specific editorial column necessities for compliance of a manuscript will always take over from directions in these general guidelines.

To make a paper clear

· Adhere to recommended page limits

#### Mistakes to evade

- Insertion a title at the foot of a page with the subsequent text on the next page
- Separating a table/chart or figure impound each figure/table to a single page
- Submitting a manuscript with pages out of sequence

#### In every sections of your document

- $\cdot$  Use standard writing style including articles ("a", "the," etc.)
- $\cdot$  Keep on paying attention on the research topic of the paper
- · Use paragraphs to split each significant point (excluding for the abstract)
- $\cdot$  Align the primary line of each section
- · Present your points in sound order
- $\cdot$  Use present tense to report well accepted
- $\cdot$  Use past tense to describe specific results
- · Shun familiar wording, don't address the reviewer directly, and don't use slang, slang language, or superlatives

· Shun use of extra pictures - include only those figures essential to presenting results

#### Title Page:

Choose a revealing title. It should be short. It should not have non-standard acronyms or abbreviations. It should not exceed two printed lines. It should include the name(s) and address (es) of all authors.

#### Abstract:

The summary should be two hundred words or less. It should briefly and clearly explain the key findings reported in the manuscript-must have precise statistics. It should not have abnormal acronyms or abbreviations. It should be logical in itself. Shun citing references at this point.

An abstract is a brief distinct paragraph summary of finished work or work in development. In a minute or less a reviewer can be taught the foundation behind the study, common approach to the problem, relevant results, and significant conclusions or new questions.

Write your summary when your paper is completed because how can you write the summary of anything which is not yet written? Wealth of terminology is very essential in abstract. Yet, use comprehensive sentences and do not let go readability for briefness. You can maintain it succinct by phrasing sentences so that they provide more than lone rationale. The author can at this moment go straight to shortening the outcome. Sum up the study, with the subsequent elements in any summary. Try to maintain the initial two items to no more than one ruling each.

- Reason of the study theory, overall issue, purpose
- Fundamental goal
- To the point depiction of the research
- Consequences, including <u>definite statistics</u> if the consequences are quantitative in nature, account quantitative data; results of any numerical analysis should be reported
- Significant conclusions or questions that track from the research(es)

#### Approach:

- Single section, and succinct
- As a outline of job done, it is always written in past tense
- A conceptual should situate on its own, and not submit to any other part of the paper such as a form or table
- Center on shortening results bound background information to a verdict or two, if completely necessary
- What you account in an conceptual must be regular with what you reported in the manuscript
- Exact spelling, clearness of sentences and phrases, and appropriate reporting of quantities (proper units, important statistics) are just as significant in an abstract as they are anywhere else

#### Introduction:

The **Introduction** should "introduce" the manuscript. The reviewer should be presented with sufficient background information to be capable to comprehend and calculate the purpose of your study without having to submit to other works. The basis for the study should be offered. Give most important references but shun difficult to make a comprehensive appraisal of the topic. In the introduction, describe the problem visibly. If the problem is not acknowledged in a logical, reasonable way, the reviewer will have no attention in your result. Speak in common terms about techniques used to explain the problem, if needed, but do not present any particulars about the protocols here. Following approach can create a valuable beginning:

- Explain the value (significance) of the study
- Shield the model why did you employ this particular system or method? What is its compensation? You strength remark on its appropriateness from a abstract point of vision as well as point out sensible reasons for using it.
- Present a justification. Status your particular theory (es) or aim(s), and describe the logic that led you to choose them.
- Very for a short time explain the tentative propose and how it skilled the declared objectives.

#### Approach:

- Use past tense except for when referring to recognized facts. After all, the manuscript will be submitted after the entire job is done.
- Sort out your thoughts; manufacture one key point with every section. If you make the four points listed above, you will need a least of four paragraphs.

- Present surroundings information only as desirable in order hold up a situation. The reviewer does not desire to read the whole thing you know about a topic.
- Shape the theory/purpose specifically do not take a broad view.
- As always, give awareness to spelling, simplicity and correctness of sentences and phrases.

#### Procedures (Methods and Materials):

This part is supposed to be the easiest to carve if you have good skills. A sound written Procedures segment allows a capable scientist to replacement your results. Present precise information about your supplies. The suppliers and clarity of reagents can be helpful bits of information. Present methods in sequential order but linked methodologies can be grouped as a segment. Be concise when relating the protocols. Attempt for the least amount of information that would permit another capable scientist to spare your outcome but be cautious that vital information is integrated. The use of subheadings is suggested and ought to be synchronized with the results section. When a technique is used that has been well described in another object, mention the specific item describing a way but draw the basic principle while stating the situation. The purpose is to text all particular resources and broad procedures, so that another person may use some or all of the methods in one more study or referee the scientific value of your work. It is not to be a step by step report of the whole thing you did, nor is a methods section a set of orders.

#### Materials:

- Explain materials individually only if the study is so complex that it saves liberty this way.
- Embrace particular materials, and any tools or provisions that are not frequently found in laboratories.
- Do not take in frequently found.
- If use of a definite type of tools.
- Materials may be reported in a part section or else they may be recognized along with your measures.

#### Methods:

- Report the method (not particulars of each process that engaged the same methodology)
- Describe the method entirely
- To be succinct, present methods under headings dedicated to specific dealings or groups of measures
- Simplify details how procedures were completed not how they were exclusively performed on a particular day.
- If well known procedures were used, account the procedure by name, possibly with reference, and that's all.

#### Approach:

- It is embarrassed or not possible to use vigorous voice when documenting methods with no using first person, which would focus the reviewer's interest on the researcher rather than the job. As a result when script up the methods most authors use third person passive voice.
- Use standard style in this and in every other part of the paper avoid familiar lists, and use full sentences.

#### What to keep away from

- Resources and methods are not a set of information.
- Skip all descriptive information and surroundings save it for the argument.
- Leave out information that is immaterial to a third party.

#### **Results:**

The principle of a results segment is to present and demonstrate your conclusion. Create this part a entirely objective details of the outcome, and save all understanding for the discussion.

The page length of this segment is set by the sum and types of data to be reported. Carry on to be to the point, by means of statistics and tables, if suitable, to present consequences most efficiently. You must obviously differentiate material that would usually be incorporated in a study editorial from any unprocessed data or additional appendix matter that would not be available. In fact, such matter should not be submitted at all except requested by the instructor.



Content

- Sum up your conclusion in text and demonstrate them, if suitable, with figures and tables.
- In manuscript, explain each of your consequences, point the reader to remarks that are most appropriate.
- Present a background, such as by describing the question that was addressed by creation an exacting study.
- Explain results of control experiments and comprise remarks that are not accessible in a prescribed figure or table, if appropriate.

• Examine your data, then prepare the analyzed (transformed) data in the form of a figure (graph), table, or in manuscript form. What to stay away from

- Do not discuss or infer your outcome, report surroundings information, or try to explain anything.
- Not at all, take in raw data or intermediate calculations in a research manuscript.
- Do not present the similar data more than once.
- Manuscript should complement any figures or tables, not duplicate the identical information.
- Never confuse figures with tables there is a difference.

#### Approach

- As forever, use past tense when you submit to your results, and put the whole thing in a reasonable order.
- Put figures and tables, appropriately numbered, in order at the end of the report
- If you desire, you may place your figures and tables properly within the text of your results part.

#### Figures and tables

- If you put figures and tables at the end of the details, make certain that they are visibly distinguished from any attach appendix materials, such as raw facts
- Despite of position, each figure must be numbered one after the other and complete with subtitle
- In spite of position, each table must be titled, numbered one after the other and complete with heading
- All figure and table must be adequately complete that it could situate on its own, divide from text

#### Discussion:

The Discussion is expected the trickiest segment to write and describe. A lot of papers submitted for journal are discarded based on problems with the Discussion. There is no head of state for how long a argument should be. Position your understanding of the outcome visibly to lead the reviewer through your conclusions, and then finish the paper with a summing up of the implication of the study. The purpose here is to offer an understanding of your results and hold up for all of your conclusions, using facts from your research and accepted information, if suitable. The implication of result should be visibly described. generally Infer your data in the conversation in suitable depth. This means that when you clarify an observable fact you must explain mechanisms that may account for the observation. If your results vary from your prospect, make clear why that may have happened. If your results agree, then explain the theory that the proof supported. It is never suitable to just state that the data approved with prospect, and let it drop at that.

- Make a decision if each premise is supported, discarded, or if you cannot make a conclusion with assurance. Do not just dismiss a study or part of a study as "uncertain."
- Research papers are not acknowledged if the work is imperfect. Draw what conclusions you can based upon the results that you have, and take care of the study as a finished work
- You may propose future guidelines, such as how the experiment might be personalized to accomplish a new idea.
- Give details all of your remarks as much as possible, focus on mechanisms.
- Make a decision if the tentative design sufficiently addressed the theory, and whether or not it was correctly restricted.
- Try to present substitute explanations if sensible alternatives be present.
- One research will not counter an overall question, so maintain the large picture in mind, where do you go next? The best studies unlock new avenues of study. What questions remain?
- Recommendations for detailed papers will offer supplementary suggestions.

#### Approach:

- When you refer to information, differentiate data generated by your own studies from available information
- Submit to work done by specific persons (including you) in past tense.
- Submit to generally acknowledged facts and main beliefs in present tense.

#### THE ADMINISTRATION RULES

Please carefully note down following rules and regulation before submitting your Research Paper to Global Journals Inc. (US):

Segment Draft and Final Research Paper: You have to strictly follow the template of research paper. If it is not done your paper may get rejected.

- The **major constraint** is that you must independently make all content, tables, graphs, and facts that are offered in the paper. You must write each part of the paper wholly on your own. The Peer-reviewers need to identify your own perceptive of the concepts in your own terms. NEVER extract straight from any foundation, and never rephrase someone else's analysis.
- Do not give permission to anyone else to "PROOFREAD" your manuscript.
- Methods to avoid Plagiarism is applied by us on every paper, if found guilty, you will be blacklisted by all of our collaborated research groups, your institution will be informed for this and strict legal actions will be taken immediately.)
- To guard yourself and others from possible illegal use please do not permit anyone right to use to your paper and files.

#### CRITERION FOR GRADING A RESEARCH PAPER (COMPILATION) BY GLOBAL JOURNALS INC. (US)

Please note that following table is only a Grading of "Paper Compilation" and not on "Performed/Stated Research" whose grading solely depends on Individual Assigned Peer Reviewer and Editorial Board Member. These can be available only on request and after decision of Paper. This report will be the property of Global Journals Inc. (US).

Topics	Grades		
	А-В	C-D	E-F
Abstract	Clear and concise with appropriate content, Correct format. 200 words or below	Unclear summary and no specific data, Incorrect form Above 200 words	No specific data with ambiguous information Above 250 words
Introduction	Containing all background details with clear goal and appropriate details, flow specification, no grammar and spelling mistake, well organized sentence and paragraph, reference cited	Unclear and confusing data, appropriate format, grammar and spelling errors with unorganized matter	Out of place depth and content, hazy format
Methods and Procedures	Clear and to the point with well arranged paragraph, precision and accuracy of facts and figures, well organized subheads	Difficult to comprehend with embarrassed text, too much explanation but completed	Incorrect and unorganized structure with hazy meaning
Result	Well organized, Clear and specific, Correct units with precision, correct data, well structuring of paragraph, no grammar and spelling mistake	Complete and embarrassed text, difficult to comprehend	Irregular format with wrong facts and figures
Discussion	Well organized, meaningful specification, sound conclusion, logical and concise explanation, highly structured paragraph reference cited	Wordy, unclear conclusion, spurious	Conclusion is not cited, unorganized, difficult to comprehend
References	Complete and correct format, well organized	Beside the point, Incomplete	Wrong format and structuring

## INDEX

## Α

Absurdity · 28 Ambiguity · 24

## С

Contours · 2, 13

## D

Damped · 47, 48, 50, 53, 55, 57, 58 Denominators · 6

## Ε

Enunciate · 26

#### I

Indentations  $\cdot$  2, 13 Instantaneous  $\cdot$  48

### 0

Oscillatory · 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57

## Ρ

Perturbation · 47, 48, 55, 56, 57

## R

Recursive · 23, 36, 37 Reinterpreting · 3, 17

## T

Torus · 23, 29, 36 Tripod · 23

## U

Unified · 5, 21, 58, 59



# Global Journal of Science Frontier Research

Visit us on the Web at www.GlobalJournals.org | www.JournalofScience.org or email us at helpdesk@globaljournals.org



ISSN 9755896